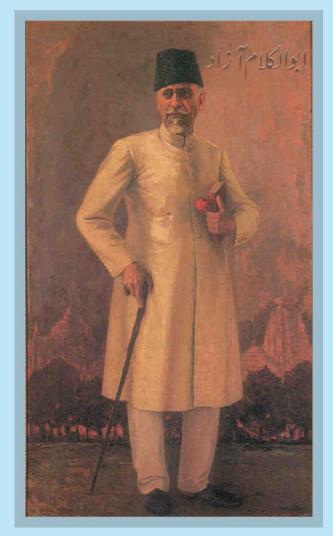
Maulana Azad National Urdu University



Abul Kalam Azad

Maulana Abul kalam Muhiyuddin Ahmed (1888 -1958) was an outstanding scholar and a senior political leader of the Indian independence movement. He was champion of Hindu -Muslim unity, national integration and opposed the partition of India on communal lines. After India's independence, he became the first Minister of Education of the country.

मौलाना आज़ाद नेशनल उर्दू यूनिवर्सिटी



Maulana Azad National Urdu University

(A Central University established by an Act of Parliament in 1998)

Accredited "A" Grade by NAAC

Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500032 (T.S.)













XVIII Annual Report 1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016



नौलाना आज़ाद नेशनल उर्दू यूनिवर्सिटी مولانا آزاد نيشنل اُر دويو نيورتي

Maulana Azad National Urdu University

(A Central University established by an Act of Parliament in 1998)
Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500 032 Telangana, India
Accredited "A" Grade by NAAC

Visitor

Shri Pranab Mukherjee

Hon'ble President of India

Chancellor Shri Zafar Sareshwala

Vice Chancellor

Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz

Registrar **Dr. Shakeel Ahmad**

XVIII ANNUAL REPORT

(1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016)

CONTENTS

From The Vice Chancellor's Desk	4
Part – I	
Summary of Developments	
Central Facilities:	16
Part – II: SCHOOLS OF STUDIES	
I. SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, LITERATURE AND INDOLOGY	19
1. Department of Urdu	
2. Department of Hindi	
3. Department of English	
4. Department of Arabic	
5. Department of Persian	
II. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE & BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 1. Department of Management Studies	
Department of Wanagement Studies. Department of Commerce	
III. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION & TRAINING	42
Department of Education And Training	
College of Teacher Education, Srinagar	
College of Teacher Education, Shinagari Bhopal	
4. College of Teacher Education, Aurangabad	
5. College of Teacher Education, Asansol	
6. College of Teacher Education, Sambhal	
7. College of Teacher Education, Bidar	61
8. College of Teacher Education, Nuh	
9. College of Teacher Education, Darbhanga	
10. MANUU Model School, Hyderabad	
11. MANUU Model School, Darbhanga	
12. MANUU Model School, Mewat	72
IV. SCHOOL OF MASS COMMUNICATION & JOURNALISM	
Department of Mass Communication & Journalism	73
V. SCHOOL OF ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES	
1. Department of Public Adminstration	
2. Department of Political Science	
3. Department of Sociology	
4. Department of Social Work	
5. epartment of Women Education	
6. Department of Islamic Studies	
7. Department of History	
VI COLICOL OF COLENGES	0.5
VI. SCHOOL OF SCIENCES	
 Department of Mathematics	
3. Department of Zoology	
U. DUDUI III UII UI LUUIUU I LUUIUU	

4. Department of Physics	99
5. Department of Chemistry	
6. Polytechnic, Hyderabad	102
7. Polytechnic, Bangalore	105
8. Polytechnic, Darbhanga	
9. Industrial Training Institute, Hyderabad	
10. Industrial Training Institute, Bengaluru	
11. Industrial Training Institute, Darbhanga	106
VII. SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
1. Computer Science & Information Technology	107
VIII. DIRECTORATE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION	
VIII (a). MANUU Regional Centres	
1. Regional Centre, Kolkata	
2. Regional Centre, Ranchi	
3. Regional Centre, Bangalore	
4. Regional Centre, Srinagar	119
IX. UGC Centres/Chair/Schemes/Projects	120
X. RESEARCH CENTRES	
1. Centre for Urdu Language, Literature & Culture	120
2. Al Beruni Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy-(ACSSEIP)	121
3. H.K. Sherwani Centre For Deccan Studies	
4. Centre For Women's Studies	129
XI. CHAIR	132
1. Maulana Azad Chair	132
XII. TEACHING/OUTREACH CENTRES	
1. UGC – Human Resource Development Centre	
2. Centre For Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers	134
XIII. UGC SCHEMES	
1. NET Coaching Centre For Minorities	
2. CSE Coaching Academy	
3. Remedial Coaching Centre For Minorities (Rccm)	135
XIV. EXTENSION/SUPPORT/TECHNICAL CENTRES	
1. Instructional Media Centre (IMC)	
2. Centre For Information Technology	130
XV. MANUU Satellite Campuses	
1. MANUU Satellite Campus, Lucknow	
2. MANUU Satellite Campus, Srinagar	140
Part – III	
XVI. Diary of Events – At a Glance - 2015-2016	147

FROM THE VICE CHANCELLOR'S DESK

It gives me immense pleasure to submit the XVIII Annual Report 2015-16 of the Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad which gives a gist of the academic accomplishments and developments, along with the administrative performance of the University during the period from 1st April, 2015 to 31st March, 2016. First of all, I would like to place on record that the University has accomplished a major challenge of completion of the NAAC Re-Accreditation process.



The University offers both Campus and Distance Modes of Education so as to cater to the needs of higher education aspirants and Urdu knowing and the Urdu speaking community. "The objectives of the University are to promote and develop Urdu Language; and to impart education and training in vocational and technical subjects through the medium of Urdu; to provide wider access to people desirous of pursuing programs of higher education and training Urdu medium through teaching on the campus as well as at a distance and to provide focus on women education." The University has launched a "Bridge Course" of one year duration for the students of Madrasas. The mission, hence, is to empower the socially, economically and linguistically disadvantaged and marginalised sections of the society so that they can be streamlined into mainstream education and thereby contribute to the socio-economic development of the nation. Thus this Bridge Course would enable the Madrasa students to pursue higher education from Arts and Social Sciences to Sciences - Undergraduate Programmes of B.A., B.Com, or B. Sc. for the next three years. The English language is compulsory in the Bridge Course to empower the students to meet the requirements of employment.

Further, I trust that MANUU has many dimensions to focus on higher education, which are to be explored. For instance, the important dimension that MANUU presently focuses on is the area of translation. This will increase the availability of knowledge material in Urdu. Higher education has always been associated with a certain elitism projected as intellectualism and a tool of empowerment. To put it succinctly, the University moves ahead of the conventional role accorded to institutions of higher learning by taking charge of an area of social life, which was out of bounds for many so far. It can be claimed with utmost candour that in the decade-long stint as a centre of quality higher education through the Distance Learning mode and as well as through regular learning mode, MANUU has amply proved that it is a front-runner, the way it has stepped out in an extension of its given role and in paving the way for constructive nation building.

I take this opportunity to extend sincere gratitude on my behalf and on behalf of the students, teaching and non-teaching fraternity to the Hon'ble President of India who is the Visitor of the University, the Chancellor of the University, the Ministry of HRD, the University Grants Commission(UGC), the Association of Indian Universities(AIU), the National Assessment & Accreditation Council(NAAC), the All India Council of Technical Education(AICTE), the National Council of Teacher Education(NCTE), and various other Government departments for their continued and valuable support. I specially acknowledge the cooperation and assistance rendered by my colleagues in the University. Last but not least, MANUU would certainly fulfil the aspirations of the Urdu speaking population with the support of my colleagues. I also wish to acknowledge commitment of the University faculty and staff for their continued support in developmental activities of the University and in accomplishment of the mandate of the University.

(Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz)
Vice Chancellor

PART - I

SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENTS

The Maulana Azad National Urdu University (MANUU) has emerged as an institution of higher learning for Urdu Medium of education at National Level. The University has made rapid progress on the academic front with the introduction of various new programmes. The following new programs have been introduced in the year 2015: Undergraduate Honors programs in Sciences, M.Tech. in Computer Science, Postgraduate Programs in History, Economics & Sociology, M.Phil. in Islamic Studies, Ph. D. in Mathematics.

Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz, a Botanist and a renowned Urdu scholar was appointed as the fourth Vice-Chancellor of the University in October 2015. During the year that ended on 31st March, 2016, the University has achieved significant growth and expansion in the development of academic activities and modern infrastructural facilities. The University has initiated an innovative approach to link *Madrasa* background students with mainstream higher education by designing a bridge course of one year duration. By this, the University envisages to bring these students into the contemporary education stream and careers which otherwise this group is deprived off. The said program shall commence from the academic year 2016-17 and the statutory requirements for launching of the program have been completed.

Good amount of infrastructural expansion has taken place; additional floors have been added to existing buildings and they have been suitably furnished to accommodate newly created departments. The newly built H.K Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies and the School of Computer Science & Information Technology buildings, the new girls' hostel – Gulzar Hostel with 125 rooms and capacity to accommodate 375 students have been made operational. A new wing for the Health Centre has been built and equipped as per the requirements. The additional wing constructed for the Guest House is now complete. CPDUMT Boys Hostel and UGC-HRDC Guest House (first floor and second floor), CSE Coaching Academy building work have also been completed. To develop sports talent, in addition to the existing Indoor Stadium and a Sports Ground, a well-equipped Gymnasium has been added to the Girls Hostel. New sports equipment has been procured to enable students to get training regularly and excel in sports.

Launching its activities beyond headquarters, the University already had ten Off-Campuses in seven states: Karnataka, Maharashtra, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Jammu & Kashmir. The recent additions are MANUU-College of Arts & Sciences for Women at Budgam (J & K), Colleges of Teacher Education at Bidar (Karnataka) and Nuh (Haryana). The University has established one new department viz. Department of Commerce under the School of Commerce and Business Management.

In the past one year the University has acquired AICTE recognition for B.Tech. and revalidation of recognition for Polytechnic programs, recognition from QCI for Industrial Training Institute programs, NCTE recognition for new Colleges of Teacher Education at Nuh (Mewat, Haryana) and Sambhal (Uttar Pradesh). The University has introduced the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) in Undergraduate programs as per UGC new regulations from the academic year 2015-2016. The University has organized several international and national level conferences, seminars and lectures to substantiate the academic culture and promote research activities. To facilitate the academic excellence and enhance co-curricular performance, of the students, the University organizes motivational programmes and provides them with merit scholarships. The University is striving at creating a congenial ambience for teaching faculty by providing them access to all academic facilities. On the other the University caters to all the needs of the non-teaching staff so that their work can proceed efficiently. By attending to all the teaching and non-teaching staff the University endeavors to achieve hundred percent transparency from them, in their delivering of responsibilities and duties.

THE CURRENT ACADEMIC STRUCTURE:

HE CURRENT ACADEMIC STRUCTURE:				
I. School of Languages, L	inguistics and	II. School of Arts and Social Sciences		
Indology		1. Department of Economics		
1. Department of Urdu		2. Department of History		
2. Department of Arabic		3. Department of Political Science		
3. Department of Persiar	1	4. Department of Public Administration		
4. Department of Hindi		5. Department of Sociology		
5. Department of English	h	6. Department of Islamic Studies		
6. Department of Transla	ation	7. Department of Social Work		
-		8. Department of Women Education		
III. School of Education a	nd Training	IV. School of Commerce & Business		
1. Department of Education &	& Training, MANUU	Management		
Campus, Hyderabad	•	1. Department of Business Management		
2. Constituent Colleges of	of Teacher Education	2. Department of Commerce		
i. Darbhanga (Bihar)		V. School of Mass Communication &		
ii. Srinagar (Jammu & k	(ashmir)	Journalism: 1. Department Mass		
iii. Bhopal (Madhya Prad	esh)	Communication and Journalism		
iv. Aurangabad (Mahara	shtra)	VI. School of Sciences		
v. Asansol (West Bengal)		1. Department of Mathematics		
vi. Sambhal (Uttar Prade	sh)	2. Department of Zoology		
vii. Bidar (Karnataka)		3. Department of Botany		
viii. Nuh (Haryana)		4. Department of Physics		
3. Model Schools		5. Department of Chemistry		
i. Hyderabad		Polytechnics Industrial Training		
ii. Darbhanga		1. Hyderabad Institutes		
iii. <i>Mewat</i>		2. Bengaluru 1. Hyderabad		
		3. Darbhanga 2. Bengaluru		
		3. Darbhanga		
VII. School of Computer	Research Centres			
Science & Information	 Centre for Urdu I 	Language, Literature and Culture		
Technology: 1. Department	t 2. Al-Beruni Centre	for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive		
of Computer Science &	Policy	-		
Information Technology	3. H.K. Sherwani Ce	entre for Deccan Studies		
	Centre for Wome	n Studies		
	Chair			
	1. Maulana Abul Kala	am Azad Chair		
Training /Out-Reach Cer	ntres	Extension/Support/Technical		
1. UGC-Human Resource De	velopment Centre	Centres		
2. Centre for Professional Deve	lopment of Urdu Medium Tea	chers 1. Instructional Media Centre		
		2. Centre for Information Technology		
Satellite Campuses	Directorate of Distance			
1. Lucknow (Offering four	Education	1. Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir)		
Post Graduate programs	I. Regional Centres	2. Mewat (Haryana)		
in Languages)	1. Delhi (NCR)	3. Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		
2. Srinagar (MANUU Arts 2. Bengaluru (Karnatak				
and Science College for 3. Patna (Bihar)		5. Hyderabad (Telangana)		
Women presently 4. Darbhanga (Bihar)		6. Amaravathi (Maharashtra)		
offering UG program, 5. Kolkata (West Benga				
BA) 6. Mumbai (Maharasht				
7. Bhopal (Madhya Pra				
8. Srinagar (Jammu 8		Examination centre at Jeddah.		
	Kashmir)			
	9. Ranchi (Jharkhand)			

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS: The Campus Mode of Education which began in the academic year 2004-2005 with six programs now offers 76 programs. Under Graduate Programs: B.A., B. Sc., (General & Honors) B. Ed. and B. Tech. Post-Graduate Programs: M.A. in Urdu, English, Hindi, Arabic, Persian, Translation Studies, Public Administration, Political Science, Women Education, History, Economics, Sociology, Social Work (MSW), Islamic Studies, and Mass Communication & Journalism; MSc(Mathematics); MCom; MBA; MEd; MCA; MTech (Computer Science). Research Programs: M.Phil - Urdu, English, Hindi, Arabic, Persian, Translation Studies, Public Administration, Political Science, Women Education, Islamic Studies, Management, Education & Training and Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy Studies. Ph.D - Urdu, English, Hindi, Arabic, Persian, Translation, Public Administration, Women Studies, Management, Social Work, Education and Training, Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy Studies, Journalism & Mass Communication, Computer Sciences and Mathematics. Technical & Vocation Programs: Polytechnic Diplomas: Diploma in Civil Engineering, Computer Science Engineering, Electronic and Communication Engineering and Information Technology. Trades (Industrial Training Institute): Draughtsman-Civil, Electronics Mechanic, Electrician, Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning and Plumbing.

Para-Medical Courses: Certificate in Dialysis Technology & Certificate in Emergency Medical Technician; Diploma in Dialysis Technology & Diploma in Emergency Medical Technician.

PG Diploma, Diploma & Certificate Programs: PG Diplomas: P. G. Diploma in Functional Urdu and P. G. Diploma in Functional Hindi. Diploma programs: Tahseen-e-Ghazal (Urdu), Diploma Arabic, Arabic Translation, and Persian. Certificate programs: Tahseen-e-Ghazal (Urdu), Khush Khati (Urdu), Amoozish-e-Urdu, Proficiency in Arabic.

Research Projects: The projects sanctioned in the year 2015-16 are as follows:

- P H Mohammad (2016) Project entitled: An evaluative study on Urdu medium schools on the issues of enrollment, retention and achievements of minority girl children in Andhra Pradesh. (Funded by Govt. of Andhra Pradesh).
- P H Mohammad (2015) Project entitled: Cultural and academic adaptation required for access, retention and learning of muslim children in Telangana. (Funded by Govt. of Telangana).
- 1. UGC- Start-up grants awarded to: 1) Dr. M Fatima, Department of Zoology; 2) Dr. Rizwan ul Haq Ansari, Department of Physics and 3) Dr. Afroz, Department of Mathematics

STAFF CAREER ADVANCEMENT: The Career Advancement Scheme as per UGC-2010 (& 2013) regulations have been implemented and many of the faculty members have been promoted from Assistant and Associate Professorships to their respective next stage. Training programs have been organized for non-teaching officer cadre staff for facilitating their promotion to next eligible cadres. Faculty and non-teaching staff have been deputed to attend professional development programs for their skill & domain knowledge development. The University organized departmental promotion committee for non-teaching staff promotions. Following are the details of CAS and DPC for the year 2015:

S. No	Promotion of faculty	Number
1	Assistant Professors Grade 1 to 2	23
2	Associate Professors to Professors	08
3	Administrative staff promoted through DPC	07

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES: In the last one year a number quality practices have been adopted which have added value to the teaching-learning and research environment and in governance & administration.

ICT Enabled Classrooms: Many departments are provided with ICT enabled class rooms with internet facility. The focus has been on establishing effective learning environment necessary to address the needs of learners in a complex changing world. With the improvement in the infrastructure the teachers now have a greater access to diverse & updated knowledge resources.

Admission through Web-Counselling: The University introduced web-counselling from the academic year 2015 for School of Education & Training for admission in all programs at Eight Constituent Colleges of Teacher Education and Department of Education & Training at Headquarters. This is a step forward from introduction of online application forms for all programs introduced in the year 2014. Fee payment is made easy, transparent and through direct transfer to concerned accounts.

Innovation Club: The University has established an innovation club in the year 2015 to make knowledge creation productive for the community and society at large. The Club provides a forum for sharing and exchange of new and creative ideas. The innovative club of MANUU has a vision of not only developing a scientific temper among students and faculty. The innovation club shall also organize the awareness programs to generate creative ideas for social and economic issues among the students to come up with innovative solutions. Some of the activities envisaged are as follows:

Save our Earth: *Nukkad Nataks* (street shows) with themes and message for the conservation of ecosystem and environment along with focus on cleanliness have been organized time to time to educate the campus residents and students. Themes are also focused on eradicating social evils and stigmas associated with illiterate section of the society apart from gender sensitization, social discrimination issues.

Research and skill development: To provide exposure to the students of scientific world the club organizes occasional lecture series by eminent scientists, innovators. Some such activities included lectures by Prof. Lalji Singh, (Former Director CCMB Hyderabad and Vice Chancellor of BHU Varanasi), Prof. Sriram Ramaswamy (Director, TIFR Hyderabad), Prof. Somak Raychaudhury, Director, IUCAA, Pune) and also arrange trips to scientific institutions like The Astronomical Observatory and TIFR Balloon Facility, Hyderabad.

Activity club: The club has established an Activity Lab for its members to experiment with their innovative ideas in recycling of waste materials to produce usable products/gadgets. The club invites freelancers/professionals involved in such activities to encourage and motivate its members.

Deccan Heritage Club: The H.K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies launched the Deccan Heritage Club from the academic year (2015) to tap the spirit of celebrating the past glory of the Deccan region. This is basically an activity designed for the students of MANUU. The purpose of the Deccan Heritage Club is:

- To highlight aspects of local heritage and to inculcate values of respect for diversity and tolerance.
- To create awareness for preservation and promotion of the varied and rich culture and traditions of the Deccan among the young learners.
- To conduct various activities and educational excursions for students that enables them to appreciate the traditions, culture and religious diversity of the Deccan.

Activities undertaken by the Club for the Students:

- Field Trips to Monuments and Archaeological Sites
- Heritage Walks to Historical Areas
- Site Visits to Museums, Crafts Centres, Textile Loom Units, Handicraft Workshops
- Quiz/Discussion Forums/Talks/Power-point Presentation by Experts



The student members from different disciplines are introduced to the Deccan's built heritage through rich visual power point presentations of architecture of the Deccan of Vijayanagar, Bahmanis, Adil Shahis, Qutb Shahis, Marathas and Asaf Jahis. The members were also given the Activity Plan of the Club for the whole year. The H.K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies in association with Aga Khan

Trust for Culture organized its first

field trip for the member students of Deccan Heritage Club to the Qutb Shahi tombs. The students were taken around the tombs complex and explained in detail about the architectural features of each monument. They were also shown how the conservation work that is underway at present is important for restoring the deteriorating and crumbling structures in the precincts.



Another field trip for the member students was to Medak Church to study the Indo-European Gothic architecture that developed during the Asaf Jahi times.



The member students of Deccan Heritage Club visited Bhongir fort built in the 10th century, Thousand Pillar Temple and Warangal fort which was constructed in the 12th century by the Kakatiya rulers.



The member students of Deccan Heritage Club visited the Paigah Tombs and Hayathnagar Sarai where they were explained in detail about the stucco technique that is inlaid in mosaic work on the lines of Mughal, Greek, Persian, Asaf Jahi, Rajasthani and Deccani style of architecture. The students also saw the *Hathi Bowli*, a very large well on the north-east of the mosque from where water used to be drawn.

Collaborations (2015-16): International Collaborations: After collaborating with the Association for the Study of Persianate Societies (ASPS) for a Research-cum-Travel Grant, the H.K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies became part of an on-going international project of writing History of Islam and Muslim Civilization in a ten volume series which will be published in three languages: English, Arabic and Turkish with IRCICA the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture and subsidiary of the Organization of Islamic Cooperation (OIC), based in Istanbul, Turkey. The H.K.



Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies is contributing chapters related to all the Muslim kingdoms of the Deccan.

National Collaborations: Department of Sociology and the Centre for Good Governance, Hyderabad. To study social, educational and economic status of Muslims in Telangana.

Associateships with Inter-University Centre for Astronomy & Astrophysics (IUCAA): Two faculty members of the Department of Physics Dr. Rizwan ul Haq Ansari, and Dr Priya Hasan have been selected under the associateship program of IUCAA for five years.

Fellowships: In the academic year 2015-16, 13 research scholars were awarded UGC-JRF, 23 scholars qualified NET, 10 scholars received MANF, 1 scholar received RGNF and 2 qualified state level eligibility test.

CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS: International Conference on Celestial Mechanics & Astronomy: International Conference on Celestial Mechanics & Dynamical Astronomy was organized at MANUU from 15th to 17th December 2015. The objectives of this conference was to provide exposure to young scientists (students, research scholars and faculty) to modern trends in Celestial Mechanics & Dynamical



Astronomy by inviting leading experts (National / International) from these areas. The focus of the conference was the study of the role of dynamics in Astronomy. The participants explored the observational and theoretical study of multiple n-body systems ranging from binary & triple systems to star clusters, galaxies and galactic clusters. The objective of this conference was also to promote international collaboration, with emphasis on the exchange of ideas, information and

opinions. Over eighty international and national delegates from various parts of the country from leading institutions like Vikram Sarabai Space Centre, ISRO, Thiruvananthapuram, IUCAA, Pune, NCRA-TIFR, Pune, IIA, Bangalore, IISC, Bangalore, IISER, Pune and various universities participated in this conference. The Conference was funded by Inter-University Center for Astronomy & Astrophysics, Pune and Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad.

National Conference on Language, Literature and Society- Influences and Counter Influences:

The Department of English organized a two days national conference during 17th and 18th February 2016. The debate between Language and Literature continues to dominate literary discussions since the classical times has been deliberated. The conference focused on the necessity and the mutual interdependence of all three elements for the functioning of the society. Sixty participants from all over the country presented papers and engaged in panel discussions.





National Nurture Camp: The Department of Physics organized a national nurture camp from 2nd – 14th December 2015 supported by the Homi-Bhaba Centre for Science Education, TIFR, Mumbai. The program was to initiate these bright students into research in Astronomy. This camp is held every year in leading research institutes and for the first time it was held in a university i.e. MANUU.



INSTITUTIONAL RESPONSIBILITY: The Department of Social Work organizes programs to motivate and sensitize students towards their social responsibilities. Villages have been adopted to impart awareness about civic responsibility, health, economic and skill issues as part of social responsibility. The Department also organizes various programs in hospitals and slums on various socio-health related issues.



The Village, Narsingi has been chosen as pilot project for the activity, the plan of action is as follows: **Swachch Bharat Abhiyan:** The University organized *Swachch Bharat Abhiyaan* and regularly conducts programs related to it in all campuses of the University. The University observed, "Swachh Bharath—Swasth Bharat," a Clean India Campaign at it campus as part of a drive launched by the Central government to mark the birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi on 2nd October, 2014 and 2015. The Registrar administered a cleanliness pledge at the inauguration of Campaign to a large number of students, teachers, and staff. The students, teachers and staff later took up cleaning of the campus during which they swept the avenues and worked in the landscape garden. Time to time such cleaning programs are organized in various pockets of the University by different faculties to maintain clean and healthy environment. **Ecofriendly initiatives:** To encourage conservation of paper, the university circulates all important circulars,

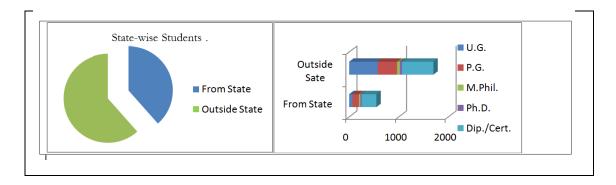
notices and notifications on the University Website and emails to avoid duplication of work. The University has also laid emphasis on the following: Conserving Energy, Harnessing Solar Power; Reducing Carbon emissions, Rain water harvesting; Developing waste management systems; Eco-friendly campus by avoiding plastics. As per CPWD/BSNL norms, green building norms are followed and provision for horticulture development is planned before the construction of any new building. Energy Conservation: Autotimers are fitted for street lights on the campus to help in conservation of energy. The concept of energy conservation is kept in view at the stage of preparation of preliminary drawings of the buildings by the CPWD Architects. Use of renewable energy: Solar energy is tapped and utilized in Hostels and Guest House for water heating; Proposal to install solar power plant on the campus is under consideration. Water harvesting: Sewerage Treatment Plant provision has been made in XII plan and is being taken up with CPWD for installation of the plant. Efforts for Carbon neutrality: Tall green plants apart from beautifying and providing an aesthetic elegance to the campus helps to promote carbon neutrality, thus eliminating health hazards and pollution. Plantation: A continuous plantation drive is in order. A planned green scape is at the heart of every new building that comes up. Periodic plantations are done by the CPWD and BSNL through its civil wing with efforts to enhance their mortality Rate. A number of valuable and rare plants have been identified and labelled with the help of forest department.

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

The Registrar is the Head of the University Administration. The present Registrar Dr.Shakeel Ahmad joined on 1st February, 2016. Presently, the University has 3 Joint Registrars, 11 Assistant Registrars, 2 Assistant Directors, 30 Section Officers and 2 Assistant Accounts Officers apart from 100 Administrative, Technical and IT Supporting Staff. The following depicts the functioning of various Departments and Sections of the University Administration.

Academic Section

The Academic Section is engaged in implementation of academic policies of the University as per the Statutes, Academic Ordinances and Regulations of the University in consonance with the notifications issued by the University Grants Commission and other regulatory bodies viz., AICTE, NCTVET, NCTE etc., from time to time. This section also extends Student Support Services and facilitates student's admission and other affairs from within the country as well as foreign students. Further the major part of the time and effort will be dedicated in monitoring the curricula, courses, methods of instruction and academic progress of the students through various departments and Schools and also to sensitize the faculty in changing educational thought and practice, with particular reference to revise curriculum and modify courses of study to meet the present trends in higher education. Academic Matters: Approval of a) Almanac; b) Prospectus of Programs; c) Admissions; & d) Fee Structure; All notifications / correspondence related to Academics; Circulars related to students / payment of fees etc; Equivalence Matters; M. Phil / Ph. D Extension Matters of all departments; Process of approval of Curriculum Development, Constitution of Board of Studies and School Boards, Meeting Notifications, Compiling the Minutes; Academic Council Matters; Grants Approval for Organizing Seminars / Conferences /Workshops; Travel Grants to Faculty Seminars/Conferences /Workshops for Paper presentation; Publication Grant; ISBN Allocation; Foreign Students matters; IQAC matters. Research Affairs: Research Projects & Innovation Club; Student Support Services: Hostel matters; Educational tours; Teaching Practice of Education Students files; Student Medical Insurance; Scholarships and Fellowships: State Scholarships; National scholarship / MOMA; UP/Bihar/West Bengal Scholarship etc., University monthly scholarship; UGC PG Scholarship; NET/RGNF/MANF etc., Examination Matters: Convocation. Accomplishments: During the period from 1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016, One (1) Meeting of the Academic Council was held; the 24th Meeting of A.C. on 28th March, 2016. The Academic Section is also responsible for process of files for Constitution of Boards of Studies and School Boards respectively and issued 6 Notifications of Board of Studies and 3 School Boards. The Academic Section issued Admission Notification on 26th April, 2015 for regular on-campus programmes of the University and the Admission Notification for the Year 2015-2016. The Admissions to various on-campus Programmes were completed on 17th August, 2015 as per the scheduled dates prescribed in the Prospectus. Issue of Railway Concession Forms:- The Academic Section also takes care of the issue of railway concession forms to eligible students for travel concessions and also extend support for concessions during educational tours for students and to the Scholars during vacations. University Student Enrolment during 2015-16 was:



Establishment & Recruitment - I

The Establishment & Recruitment Section-I is headed by a Deputy Registrar who alongwith his supporting staff works under the direct control of the Registrar. It mainly deals with recruitment and service matters in respect of University's teaching staff and other academic staff. The University has adopted the rules and regulations for its teachers as prescribed by the UGC / Govt. of India and implements its policies as amended from time to time. Apart from recruitment of teachers as and when vacancies arise, the main functions of the ER-I Section is to maintain Service Books, Leave Records, Personal files, Nominations, Service Agreements, LTC records and other important documents related to the service matters of the teaching staff. The section also conducts the Executive Council Meetings and other important Committee meetings. It also looks after the gueries related to Right to Information Act, Parliament Questions, Replies to Audit and various information sought by MHRD and UGC from time to time. Correspondence with MHRD/UGC on different policy matters, placements of teaching faculty in accordance with sanction of posts by UGC. The Section also deals with matters of LTC, pay fixations, leaves, study leaves, duty leaves, T.A, D.A for official work, issue of No Objection Certificates as required for various purposes, permissions to attend Orientation and Refreshers courses etc. Further, matters concerning the appointment of Members for Executive Council, Deans of Schools of Studies, Heads of Departments, Proctor, Chief Warden and Warden for Hostels are also undertaken by the section. Since 2014-15 the University has started promoting/upgrading eligible Teacher under Career Advancement Scheme as per the UGC Regulation 2010. The benefit of CAS has been extended to all the eligible teachers of the University working in various Departments/Directorate of Distance Education/Centres. Accordingly, their pay has been upgraded as per UGC Pay Scales / Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay. The ER I section has been involved in this work and has also prepared the seniority list, reservation register and post based register in respect of the teaching staff.

Establishment & Recruitment - II

The Establishment & Recruitment Section-II (ER-II) is functioning from 09.01.2012 onwards and the section deals with all the work relating to recruitment and service matters of all the non-teaching staff of the University. Right from the issue of the Employment Notifications to the retirement of the employees including Departmental Promotions Committee (DPC), etc. are being dealt by ER-II Section. There are total 377 regular non-teaching staff are on the rolls of MANUU. Reservation Roster Register, Establishment Register and Seniority list, etc. have been prepared by ER-II Section after its formation.

A & G Section

The A & G presently deals with the following matters: Issue general orders/notification/circulars; Process of Children Education Allowance; Process of vehicle (two /four wheelers) loans, festival and special advances; Issue of Health Card and Identity Cards of Employees; Process of Imprest, Contingencies, Security bills and other advances of Regional Centres/Sub Regional Centres/ CTEs /ITIs/Polytechnics, Model Schools. Other activities: A Committee was set up to consider Welfare Employees Fund to MANUU Staff Members; and The procedure for sanctioning of festival, vehicle and special loans has been streamlined and released on request; The procedure of Children Education Allowance simplified and released on time; Liveries to staff were finalized; Issue of Health Card is processed & printed in the Section for which a

color printer obtained; Imprest bills processed and released timely; and Reimbursement bills of the offices outside the campus scrutinized in time.

Campus Development

As per the UGC guidelines the University constituted the *Campus Development–Cum–Building Committee* for examining the details of the construction of different buildings for valuable guidance and recommendations for all the developmental activities of MANUU. The Campus Development-cum-Building Committee name has been changed recently to University Building Committee. A Junior Engineer (Civil) is looking after day to day maintenance of all the civil works and ongoing construction works. Junior Engineer (Electrical) is supervising the AMC of electrical works entrusted to the CPWD (Electrical) and looking after ongoing construction works, maintenance of Lifts, Solar Water Heating System in the University Campus. The Campus Development is involved in getting the work done for the different departments of the University located at Hyderabad, Bangalore and Darbhanga etc. The following work was completed and some are going on:

Estate Section

The Estate Section is responsible to safeguard the property of the University at Hyderabad and outside campus. The Estate Section aims to provide a good physical environment in the MANUU campus to ensure that the work undertaken, commissioned or managed are carried out in a safe and healthy environment for all employees, students and stakeholders. The major activities of the Estate Section involve acquisition of land from the Government / donors at various places of India to raise infrastructural facilities for academic activities. Till date land at 10 places of India has been acquired and in the last year the Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir has allotted a piece of land measuring 4 kanals and 7 Marlas at Budgam (J&K). The Estate Section MANUU is also responsible for lease, agreement, payments and renewals etc. of the 20 rented buildings to accommodate R.Cs, S.R.Cs, ITI, Polytechnic, CTE and Model Schools at different places of India. In addition, allotment of official buildings to various departments, staff quarters, bank, post office, canteen, tea stall and provision shop etc are also dealt by the Estate Section. Further, the Estate Section is also dealing with maintenance of more than 200 Telephone / Centrex connections / Toll-free connection of the MANUU campus, Hyderabad.

Purchase Section

The success of any organization lies with the time bound procurement of equipment, furniture, stationery and other infrastructure to accomplish the mission and vision of the Organization. The Purchase Section plays a vital role to supply in time to all the departments/ sections the required equipment, furniture, stationery and other essential infrastructure, so that the aim of the University is fulfilled effectively. The University adheres to a centralized purchase system for procurement through Purchase Section as per General Financial Rules. The requisitions for equipment and furniture are sent through the Registrar's office. All the purchases are carried out as per norms, under DGS&D rate contract or through M/s Kendriya Bhandar / M/s. N.C.C.F./ as per the recommendations of the Purchase Committee within the permissible limits. The tenders are floated through expert committee opinion and as approved by the authority following General Financial Rules. Some of the major purchases undertaken during the last financial year for establishment/ equipping various sections/departments of the University are as follows: i) Printing of Answer booklet for the University Examinations; ii) Supplied equipment and furniture for the newly established various Schools, departments and sections of the University; iii) Printing and supply of Self Learning Material (Books, Assignments, Prospectus) for DDE, Printing and supply of campus based application forms and Prospectus, and Printed various books published by the University, and iv) Supply and installation of equipment and apparatus for establishment of various labs at Polytechnic, Hyderabad

Statistical Cell

As per the recommendations of National Statistical Commission and instructions of University Grants Commission, a Statistical Cell was established on 3rd March, 2006. The Statistical Cell is responsible to generate and maintain database on Higher Education System in the University to make all kinds of data/information readily available for onward transmission to Government Organizations. Such data reflects at a glance the students' strength, programme and course wise gender ratio, teaching and non-teaching staff and a lot more information about the University. This database also facilitates University authorities to be acquainted with the position regarding reservations in admissions and appointments in the University.

SC, ST Cell

The SC/ST Cell has been established to provide facilities to the SC/ST employees and students of the University as per the instructions of Govt. of India from time to time. The activities of the SC/ST Cell are looked after by an Assistant Registrar. The objectives of "SC/ST Cell" are: To implement the reservation policy for SCs/STs in the University; To collect and create a database regarding the implementation of the policies in admissions, appointments of teaching and non-teaching positions in the university, and to analyze the data showing the trends and changes towards fulfilling the required percentage; and To undertake follow up measures for achieving the objectives and targets laid down for the purpose by the Government of India and U.G.C.; To implement, monitor and evaluate the reservation policy in university for ensuring effective implementation of the policy and programmes of the Government of India

All the Departments of the University strictly adhere to the rules of reservation i.e. 15% in the case of Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes at the time of admission in various courses of studies. All the Departments furnish the data to the SC/ST cell such as intake capacity for each course of study, number of seats reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes candidates in different courses, the number of SC/ST students enrolled etc. The Cell collects information of total number of teaching and non-teaching employees belonging to SC/ST Communities currently working in the university which is forwarded to the University Grants Commission as and when required.

Internal Audit Cell

The Internal audit department is working under the control of the Vice Chancellor. The Department is presently functioning with one Internal Audit Officer and four Internal Auditors. The Internal Audit Officer is appointed on deputation basis. Superannuated employees of Audit Department were engaged as Internal Auditors on contractual basis. The Internal audit department is assigned with duties of preaudit of payments of more than Rs. 50000, review of high value transactions and agreements. The Department conducts regular review of vouchers of Finance & Accounts. The Department also conducts post-audit of Departments, Centres, Colleges, and Schools of the university. The Internal Audit Officer gives his opinion on the issues referred to him by the Registrar and the Vice-Chancellor. The Internal Audit Officer is a Special Invitee in various committees for the purpose of procurement of goods and services. All the tender documents are vetted by the Internal Audit Office before finalisation.

Central Public Information Officer

No. RTI	No.	No.	No.	No. of RTI	No. of RTI	No. of
Applications	1st Appeal	of 2nd	of Compliance	Transferred	Transferred	Rejected
during April 2015		Appeal	of 1st &	to	from	Application
to Mar.2016		(CIC)	2ndAppeal			
307	15	0	15	0	10	22

Coordination Section (V.E)

The Co-ordination Section (Vocational Education) was established during January 2014. The main functions of this section is to coordinate the common issues pertaining to the functioning of MANUU Polytechnics and ITIs and to have liaison with the National Apex Bodies such as All India Council for Technical Education, Quality Council of India, National Council for Vocational Training, Directorate General of Employment and Training etc. The University has established Polytechnics and Industrial Training Institutes Bengaluru, Darbhanga apart from Head Quarters. The academic programs conducted in these institutions are as follows:-

MANUU Polytechnic Hyderabad

S. No	Name of the Program	Duration	Intake
01	Diploma in Civil Engineering	03 Years	60
02	Diploma in Computer Science Engineering	03 Years	60
03	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	03 Years	60
04	Diploma in Information Technology	03 Years	40

MANUU Polytechnic Bangalore

S. No	Name of the Program	Duration	Intake
01	Diploma in Civil Engineering	03 Years	40
02	Diploma in Computer Science Engineering	03 Years	40
03	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	03 Years	40

MANUU Polytechnic Darbhanga

S. No	Name of the Program	Duration	Intake
01	Diploma in Civil Engineering	03 Years	40
02	Diploma in Computer Science Engineering	03 Years	40
03	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	03 Years	40

MANUU ITI Hyderabad

S. No	Name of the Trade	Duration	Intake
01	Draughtsman Civil	02 Years	21
02	Electronics Mechanic	02 Years	21
03	Electrician	02 Years	21
04	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic	02 Years	21
05	Plumbing	01 Year	40

MANUU ITI Bangalore

S. No	Name of the Trade	Duration	Intake
01	Electronic Mechanic	02 Years	21
02	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic	02 Years	21

MANUU ITI Darbhanga

S. No	Name of the Trade	Duration	Intake
01	Electrician	02 Years	21
02	Plumbing	01 Year	21

Presently the ITI courses and its examinations are conducted under the supervision of the State Governments concerned. The Coordination Section is taking necessary steps to have direct liaison and affiliation from the Central Government bodies such as National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT) and Directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET), Government of India. The University in its pursuit to provide job opportunities to the students has introduced paramedical courses in collaboration with Medwin Institute of Medical Science. The following Diploma and Certificate Programs are offered:-

Paramedical Courses

S. No	Name of the Program	Duration	Intake
01	Certificate in Dialysis Technician	02 Years	60
02	Certificate in Emergency Medical Technician	02 Years	60
03	Diploma in Dialysis Technician	02 Years	60
04	Diploma in Emergency Medical Technician	02 Years	60

Day Care Centre

The Day Care Center at the Campus provides safe, nurturing care to children of the staff and students from infancy to school going age.

CENTRAL FACILITIES:

Centre for Information Technology (CIT)

The Centre for Information Technology (CIT) is established with the objective of introducing ICT with a fully integrated information management system that will support computational needs of students, faculty and other staff. It has evolved from a small computing facility to a critical central facility. Keeping its ethos of refurbishing education and research with modernization, the University has been leveraging ICT as a tool to induce strategic improvement and changes in the system. Presently, CIT offers Internet Access, e-mail, IT security, WiFi with Wi-Max backbone in addition to fibre optics, university portal development and maintenance, problem diagnostics and troubleshooting. CIT also provides Internet facility and access to online learning materials using 1-Gbps link through National Knowledge Network. It promotes and facilitates upgrading of the IT Infrastructure and associated facilities for students, faculty and staff for efficient usage of ICT. The CIT also offers Video-Conferencing facility for arranging lectures and interactions with government authorities and institutions. In addition to above mentioned responsibilities, it designs, manages and updates the University website with information related to academic activities, institutional information, admissions, events, exams, results etc. CIT in the year 2015 has introduced web-counselling, complementing on-line applications. It also manages the audio-visual repositories. With the help of technical staff in IT Cell, the computers and accessories are maintained in all the departments and Annual Maintenance Contract (AMC) with companies facilitates maintenance of systems and electronic gadgets for smooth functioning of both academic and administrative activities.

Health Centre

The Health Centre is equipped with Permanent Staff members comprising of a Medical Officer a Male Nurse, an X-Ray Technician, Lab Technician, Pharmacist, Counsellor and Attendant apart from other Contractual Staff including a General Physicians, Gynaecologist and a Paediatrician. Further, increase of staff is in progress by employing three more doctors, three male and three female nurses, a pharmacist and one attendant. About 19,062 Patients (Nineteen thousand sixty two only) for the year 2014-15 were treated. The details are as follows: Morning clinic (General Physician Male): 10119 Patients; Morning clinic (General Physician Female): 3300 Patients; Evening Clinic (Gynaecologist): 5371 Patients; Paediatrician: 272 Patients; Pharmacy: 15154 Patients; Dressing & I V fluids: 1615 Patients; Laboratory Investigation: 367 Patients; X-Ray's: 644 Patients and Counsellor: 175 Patients. The Health Centre has conducted cardiology and oncology screening camps apart from blood donation camps in coordination with NSS.

Central Library

The Saiyid Hamid Library caters to the various needs of student community, faculty and other administrative staff. The Deputy Librarian is Incharge of the library and there is an OSD to oversee matters relating to the library. The library building has an area of 3300 sq. mts. 8 blocks, has a good Auditorium, fitted with LCD projector. The Library has Security gate, Paging system, Fire alarms, Surveillance Cameras, Internet hub. The library is fully automated and uses NewGenLib software. All books have been entered in the database and are issued through computer to the registered users. The

library acquired 1038 books in Urdu, English, Hindi, Arabic, and Persian in various disciplines during the year 2015-16 of approximately Rs.3,01,348/-. The Library has subscribed to 121 Journals i.e. 13 in Urdu, 06 in Hindi and 102 in English language; 07 popular magazines and 13 Newspapers in Four languages i.e. Urdu, Hindi, English, & Telugu. Journals in various disciplines of Urdu, Hindi & English have been bound and are available for reference. During the year 2015-16, a total 55331 persons visited the library, 499456 books were circulated. Library holdings as on 31.3.2016 are

Books	57031
Journals	121
Popular Magazines	07
Bound Volumes of Journals	1235
Audio Cassettes	72
Audio & Video CD's	389
Video Cassettes	2
Dissertations	373
Thesis	81

Internal Complaints Committee

The university's committee for anti-sexual harassment at work place - Policy Against Discrimination and Sexual Harassment (PADASH) has been reconstituted and rechristened as Internal Complaints Committee. Over twenty cases of complaints have been handled by the committee and recommended reports to the authorities for appropriate action.

Proctor Office

The proctor office initiated Student Health Insurance policy in 2014 and the policy is now extended to other campus students in the year 2015. A professional counsellor has been appointed to address students' issues. The Proctor Office held MANUU Students' Union Election-2014-15 and 15-16 on and off-campuses smoothly.

Public Relations Office

The Public Relations Office came into existence along with the establishment of Maulana Azad National Urdu University in 1998. It has completed 18 years. The main objective of the PR Office is to function as the centre of information dissemination for the University. During the academic year 2015-16, the PR Office worked on consolidation of the work which had been initiated in the previous academic year. For instance, the PR Office tried to fuse and expand the scope of University magazine Al Kalam. Brought out on glossy paper it is considered as one of the best University magazines in the country. Alongside the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, it carries articles by students and staff. It also gives publicity to the events conducted by the University. The PR Office brought out the finely designed Profile of the University which carries information up to March 2016. The PR Office issues Press Notes almost every day of the week. They give information about all dimensions of the University life that includes election to the MANUU Students and Teachers Associations; academic life; seminars; workshops; conferences and; sports events. Press Notes released by the PR Office are being published by dailies and magazines of Urdu and all other languages such as Hindi, English and Telugu. Prominent news websites are also carrying MANUU's news and photographs. During this year press releases regarding admissions into different courses both in campus and distance modes, detailed write-ups about the courses etc. were issued to newspapers all over the Country as and when needed. Besides, all major activities, events, seminars and conferences were covered by P.R. Office and press notes were sent for publication.

In the academic year 2015-16 the office released admission notifications for campus based courses, distance mode programmes, vocational and teachers training courses to get published in newspapers in different languages. Services of ETV Urdu are also being utilized to give wider publicity to different academic programmes. The employment notifications for various teaching, non-teaching posts and tender notifications were also published. Wall Calendars, Desktop Calendars and Diaries were brought out by the Office for distribution among staff and dignitaries for the Year 2016. All these items have been appreciated by the readers and users as they reflect imaginative approach making them attractive and useful. The Office also published the University magazine Al Kalam XX, XXI and XXII issue in July 2015, November 2015 and February 2016. As has been mentioned above the P.R. Office plays an important role not only in the publicity of the University activities but it also takes active part in the conducting of numerous events. The programmes organized by the PR Office exclusively or in collaboration with different Units of the University during 2015-16 are as follows:

- Keynote Address on "Four years after the Arab Spring" was delivered by Mr. Talmiz Ahmad as a part of
 Distinguished Lecture Series of Ministry of External Affairs on 22nd April 2015. He is former ambassador to Saudi
 Arabia and a noted analyst.
- The birth anniversary of Maulana Azad which falls on 11th November was celebrated as National Education Day on a grand scale from 4th to 13th November 2015. The P.R. Office was the Convener of the annual event. Besides undertaking the printing and publicity work of the set of events it extended help in organizing them. They included Azad Walk for Harmony, Bait Baazi, Blood Donation Camp, Interactive Meet with Mr. A. G. Noorani, Antakshari, Elocution and essay writing competition, Quiz and GK Competition, Documentary screening on Maulana Azad, Inter-School programme, and Dastakar Festival. Dr. Ahmad Kamal, Project Director, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, was the invited by the PR Office as the keynote speaker at the valedictory function of Azad Day Celebrations 2015 and National Education Day on 13th November, 2015.
- Foundation Day was celebrated on 9th January 2016. Prof. Anwar Moazzam, a leading Islamic scholar and former Head, Department of Islamic Studies, Osmania University, was the Chief Guest. He delivered the lecture on "Maulana Azad's Idea of India".

Hindi Cell

Maulana Azad National Urdu University has established 'Hindi Cell' for implementation of the official language policy as per directions of the Ministry of Home Affairs, Rajbhasha Vibhag, Govt. of India in the University. The Cell has completed 9 Batch of Hindi Pragya Course under Hindi Teaching Scheme. Till the end of the May 2016, Out of 388 Regular Non-Teaching Staff 233 Non-Teaching Staff have successfully completed the Hindi Pragya training program under Hindi Teaching Scheme. The Hindi Officer I/c & the Hindi Translator of the Hindi Cell have attended the Southern Regional Rajbhasha Conference on 19.02.2016 at Kochi. With an aim to strengthen the Hindi Cell further, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor has constituted Rajbhasha / Hindi Advisory Committee consisting of 05 members. The Hindi Cell looks after Implementation of official language policy in the University; Organises training for officers/employees of MANUU under Hindi Teaching Scheme. Ensure regular meetings of the Official Language Implementation committee. Administers incentive schemes proposed by the Ministry of Home Affairs.; Encourages & helps employees of the University to work in Hindi. Sends progress & periodical reports to the Raj Bhasha Office Ministry of Home Affairs & MHRD. and Translates various documents & Annual Accounts, Annual Report etc. of the University in Hindi, Correspondence with MHRD, UGC and other related organizations.

PART - II

NAME OF THE SCHOOL: SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, LITERATURE AND INDOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF URDU

The Department of Urdu was established in 2004. The Department's main objective is to spread awareness about literary and cultural importance and relevance of the Urdu culture, language and literature in India and around the world. It aims to promote the Urdu language as the language of knowledge, and Urdu literature as the literature of values especially human values that can withstand the buffeting forces of time. It aims at carrying out original research. The Department offers M.A. in Urdu, MPhil and Ph.D. programmes in addition to P.G. Diploma, Diploma and certificate courses to promote Urdu learning. The thrust research areas of the Department are: The Study of Modern Culture, Language & Literature, Deccani Language, Culture and Literature, Linguistics, Translation and new approaches in the field of literary criticism. The Department of Urdu has created a platform called "AZAD DISCOURSE FORUM" for over all development of the students of the department.

Vision: Preservation and promotion of Human and aesthetic values amidst Consumerism and Materialism through Urdu Culture, Language &, Literature.

Mission:

- ❖ To spread awareness about the syncretic and synergetic genius and importance of Urdu culture, language & literature.
- ❖ To develop the literary taste & sense and significance of language and culture.
- To create the love & respect for values especially human values.
- To ignite the sense of elegance, dignity, magnanimity & delicacy.
- To ignite the passion for learning, teaching and employability based on human utility.
- ❖ To protect and promote the creativity and originality.
- ❖ To promote the scholastic & research aptitude.
- To promote communicative skills among the students to become successful in the market and society.

Thrust Areas:

- ❖ Study of modern culture, language and literature laced ❖ Linguistics with overall classical background.
- ❖ Deccani culture, language and literature
- Codiocology based higher research
- Oriental poetics
- Modern theories of criticism

- Translation
- Hindustani Cinema
- Urdu & Fine Arts
- Azadiyaat (The study of Maulana Azad)

Name of the Head of the Department; Prof. Abul Kalam

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifica	tions	Designation	on	S	pecialization
Prof. Abul Kalam	M.Phil, Ph.D. & Post		Professor		Fiction, Linguistics, Translation	
PIOI. ADUI Naiaiii	Ph.D. (Urdu)				Studies & Cr	riticism
Prof. Mohd. Naseemu	iddin Farees	M.Phil, Ph	n.D. (Urdu)	Pro	fessor	Deccaniyaat
	M.Phil, Ph.D. (Urdu)	Associate Pi	rof.		Critical Analysis in Urdu
Dr. Waseem Begum						nism in Urdu Literature
					in 20 th &21 st	Century
Dr. Shamsul Hoda	M.Phil, Ph.D. (Urdu)	Asst. Prof.		Non-Fiction	& Urdu Literary
DI. SHAHISUI FIOUA					Movements	-
Dr. Mosarrat Jahan M.Phil, Ph.D. (Urdu) Asst. Prof.			Urdu Fiction	n & Research		
Dr. Bi Bi Raza	M.Phil, Ph.D. ((Urdu)	Asst. Prof.		Non-Fiction	2. Dootry
Khatoon					INOH-FICTION	a ruelly

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
	Daman Tele Deep	ISBN 93-83322-96-9
Prof. Abul Kalam	Khol Do – Wajood aur Zameer ke Manthan ka Iste'ara	ISSN - 2278-6902
	Yadgar-e Ghalib ka Tanqidi Tajzia",	(1) Ghalib Naama Delhi (Urdu nser ke memar)jANUARY 2016 ISBN-81-8172-072-5
Dr. Waseem Begum	"Article "Majrooh sultan puri Ghazal ke Aaine main"	(2)Hindi Urdu Sahitya Award Committee Lucknow Published in 2015 ISBN-978-81- 908190-09-2
	"Shibli ki Manwiat Asri daur main"	(3) Mahnama LaraibLucknow Jan2016 RNI 47850/88.
	Izhar per Izhar-e-Khiyal	Sabra, Monthly, Journal, Hyderabad, April 2015, ISSN 2278-6902
Dr.	Kiya Urdu Adab Sirf Sher-o-Shairy Aur Afsanavi Nasr ka Naam Hai?	Aajkal, Monthly Journal, Delhi July 2015, ISSN- 0971-846x
Shamsul Hoda	Akber Ilahabadi Ki Shairy Mein Hindustani Saqafat	Book : Urdu Adab Mein Hindustani Tahzeeb-o- Saqafat Edited by : Mazharul Uloom College, Ambur (Tamilnadu) September 2015 ISBN – 978-93-83239-25-2
	Urdu Lughat Ki Tayyun-a-Qadr	Adab-o-Saqafat Journal, CULLC, MANUU, Hyderabad – March 2016, ISSN-2455-0248
Dr.	Qamar Rais ke Tanqeedi Tasaurat	Sabras, Monthly Journal, Hyderabad. Sept2015 ISSN- 2278-69-02; Vol. 77. Issue -09
Mosarrat Jahan	osarrat Estelahi Mutale: Do Aham Edaron	Sabras, Monthly Journal, Hyderabad. Nov-2015 ISSN- 2278-69-02 Vol. 77. Issue -11; Kitaab Numa; Dec-2015 ISSN 2348-3563; Vol. 57, Issue - 01
Dr. Bi Bi Raza	Suleman Khateeb Ki Nasr Nigari ka Tajziyati Mutala	Sabras, Monthly Journal, Hyderabad. Feb-2016 ISSN- 2278-69-02 Vol. 78. Issue -02
Khatoon	Sardar Jafri aur Aman ki Shayeri	Sardar Jafri: Kal aur Aaj (Book), CULLC, MANUU, Hyderabad. ISBN. 978-93-80322-04-9

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by		Place	Date
		Dr. Zore Foundation , Mi		alarjung Iuseum, yderabad	13 th March 2016
Dr. Waseem Begum	Third Aalami Urdu Conference presented a paper on "Feminist Urdu Literaturein a perspective of a modern Literature	Organized by The Urdu Speaking union-Indian High Commission and The Minis of Art and Culture		Mauritius	26 th -28 th November 2015
Dr. Mosarrat Jahan	Ghalib ki Ghazal Goi	IMC MANUU		C Studio IANUU	Dec- 2015

	A two day National Seminar on	Dept. Of Urdu Telangana	Dichpally ,	2016
	"Haali aur Shibli Hindustan ke Do	University, Dichpally,	Nizamabad,	
	Roshan Damagh	Nizamabad, Telangana	Telangana	
Dr. Bi Bi Raza	Paper title "Shibli ki Maktoob Nigari	Dr. Zore Foundation,	Salarjung	13th March
Khatoon	ka Tajziyati Mutala"	Hyderabad, Telangana	Museum,	2016
Kilatoon	" Dr. Zore ke baad Hyderabad	Centre for Women's	MANUU,	24 th
	mein Deccaniyat ka Irtega"	Studies & Dept. Of Social	Hyderabad	August,
	Paper title " Humera Jaleeli aur	Work, MANÚU	-	2015
	Wajih ki Sabras "			

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Name	Theme	Place	Date
Dr. Bi Bi Raza	Workshop on New	Centre for Women's Studies &	24th August,
Khatoon	Education Policy 2015	Dept. Of Social Work, MANUU	2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

S. No.	Name	Theme		Place	Date		
1	Prof. Abul Kalam	Decoding Linguistic & cultural Labyrinths of Phenomenology of Translation		Phenomenology of Translation Centre MAN		H RDevelopment Centre MANUU	29 th December 2015
		Decoding Linguistic & cultural Labyrinths of			15 th March		
		Phenomenology of Translation			2016		
2	Dr. Shamsul Hoda	Urdu Qasaid ki Tadrees, Organized by Dept. of Education in Language		ERT, New Delhi dat MANUU	6 th November 2015		

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

S. No.	Name Title of the book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.		Publisher			
1	1 Prof. Abul Kalam Daman Tele Deep ISBN 93-83322-96-9		Arshiya Publications, New Delhi			
2	Dr. Waseem Begum	Tais Hindi Khaniyan-2015 ISBN 978-81-260- 4635-5	Sahitaya Akademi			
3	Dr. Bi Bi Raza Khatoon	Sardar Jafri: Kal aur Aaj (Book), ISBN. 978-93- 80322-04-9	CULLC, MANUU, Hyderabad.			

Adjudications and Memberships: Dr. Waseem Begum

Organization/Body	Year	Status
Sahitaya Akademi	2013-2017	Member in Urdu Advisory Board

Foreign visits: Dr. Waseem Begum

Organization/Body	Place & Country	Duration
Organized by The Urdu Speaking Union, Indian High Commission &The	Mauritius	05 days
Ministry of Art and Culture, Government of India		-

Students' details:

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted	Pass out % of last year
M.A.	30+2	32	26
M.Phil	10+2	12	Pursuing
Ph.D	8+2	10	Pursuing

New programmes introduced/Academic reformations: Certificate Course for Teaching & Nonteaching Staff of MANUU

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: 01

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The Department started its activities from the academic year 2007-08 with M.A, M. Phil & Ph. D Courses. The main purpose of the Department is to promote the Hindi language and Literature in the Non Hindi speaking area. Department of Hindi maintains its strong relationship with the Urdu and Dakhini Languages. Interdisciplinary studies, research programmes and surveys are being conducted. Department has already produced one book on Dakhini language and literature. Staff and students of the department are encouraged to learn Urdu Language to enable them to know the cultural relationship of Urdu and Hindi languages. Department of Hindi also continues its research programs in the thirst areas including Feminist Literature, Dalit literature, Comparative Literature Muslim discourse and modern Theater.

Thrust Areas: Department of Hindi also continues its research programs in the thirst areas including Feminist Literature, Dalit literature, Comparative Literature Muslim discourse and modern Theater.

Courses offered: 1) M.A. Hindi IV Semesters (2 years); 2) M. Phil. Hindi–III Semesters 3) PhD Hindi (5years) & 4) PGDFHT (one year)

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. Mohd. Khalid Mubashir-uz-Zafar, 1/c

Faculty Details:

i acuit	acuity Details.						
Sr.	Faculty	Designation	Qualification	Specialization			
1	Dr. Mohd. Khalid Mubashir-uz- Zafar	Assoc. Professor, I/c Head Dept. of Hindi	M.Sc (Physics), M.A (Urdu), Ph.D	Machine Translation, Translation of Science and Technology			
2.	Dr. G.V.Ratnakar	Ass. Professor	MA.,M.Phil.,Ph.D PGDIP (Translation,) senior Dip.(Sanskrit)	Modern Poetry, Drama, Translation, Comparative Literature, Dalit Aadivasi and women discourse			
3.	Dr. Dodda Seshu Babu	Ass. Professor	M.A., M.Phil, PGDT Ph.D	Progressive Literature Feminism, and Dalit Literature			
4.	Dr. Karan Singh Utwal	Ass. Professor	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D., PG Diploma in Translation, PGDTVP	Katha Sahitya Ka Natyarupantaran, natak, sahitya ka Filmantaran			
5.	Dr. Patan Rahim Khan	Ass. Professor	MA(Hindi) MA(English) M.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D, PGDFHT	Hindi Katha Sahitya & Muslim Discourse.			

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name	Title	Name of Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.		
	Article "krantikaari,kavi, Geetkar Abhineta Gaddhar"	April- june 2015(Quarterly) Sankalya ISSN-2277-9264		
	Poem "Chadayenge Fansi"	Sahitya sethui Oct-Dec.2015 (Quarterly) ISSN-2348-6163, Dr. P. Satti Reddy		
	Poem "kantili lakdi"	Vanchit Janata, Aug-Oct.2015(Quarterly) Sandeep Kaur(Panjab)		
Dr.G.V. Ratnakar	Poem "Purab Disha"	Vanchit Janataja jan-march 2016(Quaterly), Sndeep kaur (panjab) (Monthly)		
	Article "Hindi Telugu Kavya mein Dalit Asmita	Book:Aadhunik Hindi Sahitya ke Naye Vimarsh, Jan.2016 ISBN:9788183901918		
	Poem Dr Ambedkar	Prajashakti(Daily April 2015), N.Krishnaiah		
	Dalitulaku Rajyadhikaram Sadyama?	Dalita Shakti (Monthly Dec. 2015) B. Gangadhar		
	Desha Droham	Bahujana Keratalu (Jan – Feb.2016),Durgam Subbarao		

	Andhra ke pramukh santh va prajakavi	Andhra ke pramukh santh va prajakavi yogi vemana	
	yogi vemana	(As a second auther) - ISBN 978-93-85389-84-9	
	Nirala ke kavya mein chitrit	Yogyatha , Yogyatha Publications, visakhapattnam	
Dr.Dodda	pragathisheel chetana	ISSN:2348-4225 - Vol.No.2, July-September 2015	
Seshu	Adhunik Hindi kavitha mein chitrit	Andhra Pradesh Hindi Academy, Hyderabad ISSN	
Babu	pragathisheel swar: ek avalokan	NO; 2348-6163-Vol.2, Issue: 6 January –March 2016	
Baba	Savarnadheerga sandhi(Translation	Sahityasetu, ISSN No.2348-6163, January March	
	of article)	2015 Vol.1, Issue:2	
	Mandir se basti tak	Sankalya, Hindi Academy, Hyderabad.ISSN:2277-9264;	
	(Translation of Article)	Vol.43, Issue No.4; October-December,2015	
	Natak aur Rangmanch mein Bhakti	Sankalya - (April-June.2015) ISSN-2277-9264	
Dr.Karan	Tatva		
Singh		Utter Adhunikta aur Media (Book) Editor: Rishab Deo	
Utwal	Natak, Rangmanch aur Utter Adhunikta	Sharma - Gurramkonda Neeraja (2015)- ISBN:976-93-	
		5104-236-5	
	Hindi Kavita Jagat Mein Gandhivadi	Shodh Rhutu - (QUARTERLY International Multi-	
	Vichardhara	Disciplinary Research Journal) - AUG - OCT 2015	
Dr. Patan	page No. 06 to 10	ISSN - 2454-6283 - Volume: 2, Page No. 6 TO 10	
Rahim	Aadivasi Sahitya : Ek Parichay	Anabhai Sanch - (QUARTERLY)- National	
Khan:	page No. 26 to 29	RESEARCH Journal) -Oct- Dec, 2015 -ISSN - 2321-	
13.14.11	1 0	2276- Volume: 8, Page No. 22 TO 29	
	Hindi Evam Telugu Sahitya Me	Abhyrthana - 2015 - ISSN - 2321-2276	
	Prabandh Kavya	Volume: 8, Page No. 22 TO 29	
	page No. 21 to 30		

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members: Dr. G.V.Ratnakar:

Organized by					
Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date		
International Seminar on Pracheen Hindi Kavita mein Ishwar ke Roop mein Raam:Kabeer ke Sandarb mein	Dept.of Hindi Andhra University	Vishakapatna m (A.P)	5 th and 6 th March,2016		
International Seminar on Hindi evam Dalit Kavita mein Prastavit Manavadhikar	Dept.of Hindi, Mumbai University	Mumbai	28 th and 29 th March,2016		
National Seminar on Hindi Dalit Literature:Nature and Scope	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Sidho- Khano Murmu center for Dalit and Tribal Study,School of Culture,MGAHV	Warda, Maharashtra	14 th March 2016		
Dr.Dodda Seshu Babu:					
Human values in literature(National seminar)	Aurora's Degree and PG College	Hyderabad	4 th and 5 th December 2015		
Bharatiyasahitya mein Ramatatwa	Andhra University	Visakhapattanam	5 th and 6 th March 2016		
Vishwa Bhasha Hindi	Tamilnadu Sahitya Academy	Chennai	10 th January 2016		
Dr. Karan Singh Utwal:					
Seminar Bhakti sahitya : Darshanikta aur Prasangikta (Kabir ki samajik Chetna)	Dept.of Hindi Rashtria Sansi Vidyapeetha	rit Tirupati	24 and 25 March 2016		
Seminar Bhakti sahitya : Darshanikta aur Prasangikta Session Chaired	Dept.of Hindi Rashtria Sansi Vidyapeetha	rit Tirupati	24 and 25 March 2016		
Dr. Patan Rahim Khan: International Conferences					
Conference on Hindi Mein Hindi Mein Rozgaar 13 & 14, June, 2015 Lok Seva Kala Rozgaar Kee Sambhavnayeen Kee Sambhavnayeen (Paper Presented on Evam Vigyan					

(Anuwad Ke Sandharbh Mein)			13-06-2015)	Mahavidhyalay, Aurangabad
Bal Sahity Mein Hindi (Visheshkar Bal Sahity Kee Parampara)	Hindi Jagat A	ur Vistar	Participated 10 TO 12 September, 2015	GOI, Bhopal
Samakaleen Hindi Upanyasom Mein Nari	Samakaleen Hindi Tatha Urdu Upanyas		25, January, 2016	K.M.C. College Khopili , Raigad- (DIST), Maharastra
Role Of Nari / Strtees In Todays Educations	Educational Excellence In 21st Century"		20 TH TO 30 TH January, 2016 (Presented on 29 TH)	Himakshara Rastriya Sahitya Parishad, Held At Hotel Tri Sea, Kanyakumari(Tamil Nadu)
Vinay Patrika Mein Ram Bhakthi Tatva Evam Aatma Nivedan	Rama"S Pr In Indian Lite	erature	5 TH & 6 TH , February, 2016 (Presented on 6 TH)	Department Of Hindi, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam
Dr. Patan Rahim Khan: Natio	onal Conferen	ces		
Ikksvi Sadi Kee Hindi Kavita Mein Stree Sangharsh	Ikksvi Sadi Kee Hindi Kavita : Vividh Aayam		30 & 31, July, 2015 (Paper Presented on 30-07-2015)	Sri Mukthananda Maha Vidyalaya, Gangapur, Aurangabad
Mahatma Gandhi Ke Vicharoon Ka Hindi Sahitya Mein Prabhav	Mahatma Gandhi Ke Vicharoon Ka Hindi Sahitya Mein Prabhav		21 & 22 August, 2015 (paper presented on 22-8-2015)	Department Of Hindi, Tuljabhavani Mahavidhyalaya, Tuljapur , Maharastra
Satsayee Parampara Aur Bihari Satsayee	Hindi Ke Reetikaleen Kavi		10 October, 2015	Chatrapati Shivaji College, Satara Maharastra
21 Vi Sadee Mein Santon Aur Shivsharanon Ke Sahitya Kee Prasangikata	Santh Sahitya : Katya Evem Shilp		6 TO 7, November, 2015 (7 TH Presented)	M.S. Irani Kala, Vigyan Evam Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Karnataka
"Nadi " Upanyas Mein Chitrit Stree Sangharsh	21 Vi Sadi Ka Sahitya: Uttar Adhunikata		26 TH & 27 TH February, 2016 (presented on 26 TH)	Department Of Hindi, Karnataka University, Dharwada
Dr. G.V.Ratnakar				
Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Vision towards downtrodden		Vijayawa	,	9 th April 2015
Smakaleen kavita		Universi	AmbedkarOpen ty, Hyderabad	3 rd August 2015
Comparative study of Sky baba poerty 'Jagne ki rath' and 'Nethuti keka'		Universi Hyderab	ad	27th to 28th August, 2015
Samakaleen Hindi Telugu Dalit Prastavit Dalit Chetna	Karnatak		11 th to12 th December, 2015	
Hindi ka Jain Sahitya	Nizam Universi	college,Osmania ty, Hyderabad	9 th to10 th February, 2016	

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Name	Theme		Place	Date
Dr.G.V.Ratnakar	Educational Atrocities Idependent India	in	Rashtrasanth Tukdoji maharaj Nagpur University,Nagpur	12 th and 13 th March,2016

	Dalit consciousness literature- culture future challenges	(CDAST)University of Hyderabad	19th and 20th March 2016
Dr. Dodda Seshu Babu	Bridging gender and social gapes in Higher Education	Centre for women studies and Department of Social work, Manuu	24th August 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Patan Rahim Khan

Theme	Place	Date
Resource person on the topic of Samakaleen Hindi Upanyasom Mein Nari	Department of Hindi, K.M.C. College, khopoli, raighad, Maharastra	25, January, 2016
Resource Person - An Impact Of Thought Of Mahatma Gandhi On Hindi Literature	Department Of Hindi, Tuljabhavani Mahavidhyalay, Tuljapur , Maharastra- State	22 August, 2015
Resource Person - Sant Sahitya : Katya Evam Shilpa	Department of Hindi, M.S Irani Degree College Of Arts, Science & Commerce Gulbarga , Karnataka.	07 November, 2015
Resource Person & Chief Guest - Kedarnath Singh Ke Sahitya Ke Samajik Sarokaar	Department of Hindi, Chandmal Tarachand Bora Mahavidyalaya, Shirur, Pune	19 TH December, 2015
Invited lecture - Higher Education And Its Role In School Teacher Education & Higher Education And Its Importance In The Society	Deputy Educational Officer, Nandyal, Kurnool	30 th & 31 st January 2016

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy: Dr. Patan Rahim Khan

Title with page no.	Publishers ISSN / ISBN No.
Bhishma Sahani Ka Kahani Sahitya: Katha	ISBN No.978-81-7453-435-4 SANJAY
Evem Shilpa	PRAKASHAN, NEW DELHI

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Dr. Patan Rahim Khan

Hindi Upanyaso Mein Aadivasi Vimarsh, Page No: 205 TO 207	3	ISBN: 978-81-927093-4- 5
Tulasidas Ka Darshan Aur Loknayakatv PAGE NO: 19-29	Loknayak tulasidas vividh aayam, Shilpa prakashan, UDGIR- 413517	ISBN: 978-81-922425-6-9
Satsayee Parampara Aur Bihari Satsayee	Hindi Ke Reetikaleen Kavi	ISBN: 978-93-83193-59- 2
Hindi Sahitya Mein Santh Kavya Parampara Ka Parichay	21 Vi Sadi Mein Santon Aur Shivsharanom Ke Sahitya Kee Prasangiikata	ISBN:978-93-83193-63-9

Honours/Awards and prizes: Dr. Dodda Seshu Babu

Srimati swarnagrower sahitya smriti samman		Tamilnadu Hindi sahitya academy	10 January 2016
Dr. Patan Rahim Khan			
Outstanding Faculty, 2015 Venus II		nternational Foundation, Chennai	5 July,2015
Sarvepalli Dr. Radhakrishnan Himaksh Adarsh Sikshak Samman, 2015 Darjeelii		nari Rastriy Sahitya Parishad, Vardha, ng	15-09-2015

Kavi Kuluguru Ravindranatha Thakur Saraswat Samman, 2015	35 15 11 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	01-11-2015
DR. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Excellance In Education Award, 2016	Himakshara Rastriya Sahitya Parishad, Wardha Kanyakumari (Tamilnadu) India	29-01-2016

Students' details

Name of the Programme	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
Ph.D-2016	02	02	Research Work going on
M.Phil-2016	08	07	Research Work going on
M.A-2016	30	20	Continuing
PGDFHT	25	21	100% pass out

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BOS- 02

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The Department of English was established in 2004. It offers MA, MPhil and PhD programmes in the English Language and Literature. The Department celebrates literary and linguistic contributions in English through its M.A.Programme and envisages generating knowledge through its MPhil and PhD programmes. The Department explores cultural studies and comparative studies through language perspectives and seeks areas of collaboration in language technology and literature studies through its eclecticism of enquiry in its research programmes. The Department trains its students in humanist traditions with emphasis on intellectual tolerance. It strives to provide a rich field of literary and linguistic creativity to its students. It is one of the advanced centers of literary and linguistic learning in the country. One of its primary objectives is to give an impetus to bilingual research in English and Urdu so that an integrated literary and linguistic interdisciplinary research is carried out and an honest contribution can be made in academic world. The Department foresees itself as a sophisticated hub for English-Urdu advanced bilingual research activities.

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof. Shugufta Shaheen

Faculty Details

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	
Prof. Syed Mohammed Haseebuddin Quadri	PhD	Professor	The History of the English Language, English Phonetics, Research Methodology and Sufism	
Prof. Shugufta Shaheen	PhD	Professor and Head	British Literature, Translation Studies, Fiction, and Literary Criticism	
Mr. S. Omprakash	NET & MPhil	Assistant Professor	British Drama, Poetry, Fiction and Indian Writing in English	
Mr. Govindaiah Godavarthi	NET & MPhil	Assistant Professor	ELT, Fiction and Indian Writing in English	
Ms. Khairunnisa Nakathorige	NET & MPhil	Assistant Professor	Gender Studies, Fiction, Drama and Literary Criticism	
Dr. Shilpaa Anand	PhD	Assistant Professor	Literary Criticism and Theory, Disability Studies, Fiction	
Mr. Muhammed Aslam Kunnathil	NET	Assistant Professor	English Language Teaching, Indian Drama in English	
Dr. K. Nagendra	PhD	Assistant Professor	Linguistics, Phonetics and English Language Teaching	
Dr. MA Sami Siddiqui	PhD	Assistant Professor	English Language Teaching, Indian Drama in English	

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Prof. Syed	Separation: A Metaphor of Love	Writing Today, Issue IV, January 2016, pp.65-67. ISSN 2230-8466.
Mohammed Haseebuddin Quadri	Can the Mastery over 'Mother Tongue' Facilitate Easy Acquisition of 'Other Tongue'? (Co-authored)	International Journal of Research in Humanities, Arts and Literature. Ol.4, Issue 3, March 2016, pp.95-100. ISSN (P): 2347- 4564; ISSN (E) 2321-8878
Prof. Shugufta Shaheen	Resistance in the Poetry of Faiz Ahmed Faiz	Aalochan Drishti. Vol. 01, Oct-15 to Jan 2016, ISSN:2455-4219
Sharleen	The Name Plate at the Door	Al Kalam issue XXII Feb 2016
	'From a Bendy Straw to a Twirly Straw Growing up Disabled, Transnationally' (Film review)	Girlhood Studies 9, no. 1 (Spring 2016): 142- 146, ISSN: 1938-8209 (print) 1938-8322 (online)
Dr. Shilpaa Anand	'Disability Art and Culture: Of difficult questions and complex answers'	'Disability: Art and Culture' online magazine, Cafe Dissensus, Published online 15 August 2015 (https://cafedissensus.com/2015/08/14/g uest-editorial-disability-art-and-culture-of-difficult-questions-and-complex-answers/)

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members: Dr. Shilpaa Anand

Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
'Disability as Identity in the Indian Context' Theme of Symposium: Disability and Identity (National Symposium)	Tata Institute of Social Sciences	Mumbai	3 rd and 4 th March 2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Sr.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1	Prof. Shugufta Shaheen	India Wins Freedom	Azad Forum for Creative Thought	21st August 2015
2	Dr. Shilpaa Anand	Wellcome Trust Funding Horizon Workshop	New Delhi	10 February 2016,
	Di. Siliipaa Atlatiu	Language, Literature and Society: Influences and Counter Influences'	Department of English MANUU Hyderabad	17 th and 18 th February 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Sr.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
		Empowering Students with Essential Communicative Skills	Anwarul uloom College, Hyderabad	22 nd August 2016
1	Prof. Shugufta	New Trends in the Asian Literature in English	UGC and Dr. BA M U sponsored Sirsala, Beed, MS	28th August 2015
1	Shaheen	English Language and Literature: Readings and Reflections	GITAM University, Hyderabad	7th August 2015
		Reading Comprehension	UGC NET Coaching Centre	10 th – 11 th December 2015
		Workshop titled "Perspectives on Disability and Inclusion in Educational Settings"	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad	25 th -27 th Feb. 2016
	Dr. Shilpaa Anand	'Modernity and Minority'	Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad	29 th Feb.2016
		'Corporeality, Culture and the Law'	NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad	17th July to 25th Sept. 2015

		Raw Con 2015 (Researchers at Work Conference 2015)	Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad	10 th Sept. 2015
1 1	Dr. Shilpaa Anand	'Comparative Literature: Questions of Language and Minority'	Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad	15 October 2015
		'Academic Writing'	Department of English, University of Hyderabad	January - February 2016

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Dr. Shilpaa Anand

Topic	Title of the	book Book with ISSN/ISBN	& Vol.	Publisher
Guest Edited an Issue of magazine with co-editor Ghosh		'Disability: Art and Culture'		cafedissensus.com/2015/08/14 ots-disability-arts-and-culture-

Journal published by the Department:

Title	Annual/Biannual	Vol. Issue/No	Date
Maulana Azad Journal of English Language and Literature (MAJELL)	Biannual	Vol. 7, No. 1	October 2015

Students' details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
MA (English) 2015 batch	50	51
MPhil (English) 2015 batch	10	01
PhD (English) 2015 batch	06	07

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: 12th BoS, English

Activities of the Department: 1) Prof. Z N Patil, Professor (Retd.), EFLU delivered a Lecture on: *Spoken English* on 06.08.2015; 2) The Department presented "*Azadlogues*" as part of Maulana Azad Celebrations Week on 5.11.2015. 3) Prof. Siddiqui Mohd. Mahmood, Head Department of Education & Training and COE, delivered a Lecture on *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad on 16.11.2015.* 4) Prof. K. Satyanarayana, Head, Dept. of Cultural Studies, EFLU delivered a Lecture on 18.01.2016 on 'From Untouchable to Dalit: Dalit Writing at Literature of Self-transformation'; 5) Dr. M T Ansari, Professor, Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad, delivered a Lecture on: *Transnationalism* on 23.03.2016. 6) Prof. Ramakrishna Rao, Professor (Retd), JNTU, delivered a Lecture on Language Skills on 21.03.2016 and 7) Prof. AK Ramakrishnan, JNU, delivered a Lecture on 4th March 2016

DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC

The Arabic Department was established in 2006 **and** offers B. A., M.A., M. Phil, and Ph. D along with Certificate and Diploma Programmes viz., Certificate of Proficiency in Arabic, Diploma in Arabic and Diploma in Modern Arabic Languages and Translation.

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf Faculty Details:

Name Qualifications		Designation	Specialization
Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf	M.A. & Ph. D. Associate Profes		Research Methodology, Indo- Arabic Literature
Dr. Javed Nadeem Nadvi	M.A., M. Phil. & Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Modern Arabic Literature, Translation
Dr. M. M. Sharfe Alam	M.A .& Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Classical Arabic Literature, Translation
Dr. Sameena Kausar	M.A. (Arabic), M. A. (English) & Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Modern Arabic Literature, Translation

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name	Title	Name of the Journal/Book	
	A-Booklet:		
	"Seerat-e-Tayyaba"	Published by MB Publication; Cure pipe, Mauritius Fist English Edition Aug, 2015	
	B- Research Papers & Arti	cles	
Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf	"Shah WaliullahwaNaqduhu lit Tasawwuf"	International Refereed Indexed Research Journal TASFIAH (ISSN-237-7938), Kakori (Lucknow) Dec. 2015, PP: 349-357.	
	"Istishraq, Ta'reef, TareekhaurTanqeed"	Annual Journal AHLE SUNNAT KI AAWAZMarehra, U.P. Vol: 22, Oct., 2015, pp: 22-55	
"NazriawrAmaliShiddatPas andikiTareekh"		Monthly JAAME-E-NOOR, 142 (ISSN 2454-938X), Delhi, Jan 2016, 24-26.	
Dr. Sameena Kausar	Hazrat Ayesha: Safare Hayat	Monthly Almominat Lucknow, March to May, 2016	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organized by	Place	Date
	" History of Terrorism in the name of Islam" in the international Conference under the tittle " Tasawwuf in 21st Century"	A.I.U.M. Board	New Delhi	17-20 March 2016
	" Shykhullslam Mohammad Anwarullah Farooqui as a Sufi Master" the International Seminar on Contribution of Al- Shaik Mohammad Anwarullah Al- Farooqui to the reformation of Contemporary Society	organized by dept. of Arabic University College of Science, saifabad O.U.	Hyderabad	05-06 March, 2016
Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf	"Impact of Arabic Language on Urdu Lexicon" in the National Seminar on "Contribution of India to Linguistic Sciences with Special Reference to Indo – Arabic Literature: an interdisciplinary approach"	organized by dept. of Arabic A.M.U.	Aligarh	02-03 March 2016
	"Non-Muslim Indian Biographers of Prophet Mohammad P.B.U.H." in the international Seminar on SEERATUNNABI	organized by Al- Mahad Al-Islami Al-Aali	Hyderabad	27-28 Feb 2016
	"Steps of Manuscripts Editing" in an international seminar on Manuscripts in Indian Libraries.	organized by the department of Arabic Osmania University	Hyderabad	10 & 11 Feb. 2016
Dr. Javed	Participated and presented a paper on عليلة و دمنة في ميزان الشعبية : بين الأدب و الحكمة an International Seminar on "Indian Wisdom: Panch Tantra / Kalila wa Dimnah; Tradition, History & Culture"	Department of Arabic, University of Delhi,	New Delhi	March 08-10, 2016
Nadeem Nadvi	" Participated and presented a paper on طلانع السعادة من نفحات الطريق إلى المدينة و in a national seminar	Department of Arabic, Jamia Millia Islamia	New Delhi	17-18 February 2016
	" Participated and presented a paper on طلانع السعادة من نفحات الطريق إلى المدينة و in a national seminar	Organized by the UGC-HRD Centre, MANUU,	Hyderabad	7-27 November 2015

Dr. M.M. Sharfe Alam	"ShykhulIslam Mohammad Anwarullah Farooqui and his contribution to Knowledge" the International Seminar on Contribution of AI- Shaik Mohammad Anwarullah AI-Farooqui to the reformation of Contemporary Society	Organized by dept. of Arabic University College of Science, saifabad O.U.	Hyderabad	05-06 March, 2016
	"The Contribution of Hyderabad to Preserve the Arabic manuscripts" in an international seminar on Manuscripts in Indian Libraries.	Organized by the Department of Arabic Osmania University	Hyderabad	10&11 Feb. 2016.
	"Contribution of Sheikh Anwarullah Al- Farooqui in Preserving the Heritage" the International Seminar on Contribution of Al- Shaik Mohammad Anwarullah Al- Farooqui to the reformation of Contemporary Society	Organized by dept. of Arabic University College of Science, saifabad O.U.		05-06 March, 2016
	"Diwan of Shah Waliullah Al Delhvi A Hidden Literary Treasure" in an international seminar on Manuscripts in Indian Libraries.	Organized by the Department of Arabic Osmania University	Hyderabad	10-11 Feb. 2016.
Dr Sameena	Orientation Programme UGC Sponsored	Organized by Academic Staff College, MANUU	Hyderabad	11 March – 7 April, 2015
Kausar	Language and Indentity: Creating and Crossing Language Boundries" In an 12 th International Conference on South Asian Languages and Literatyres (ICOSAL-12)	Organized by Hyderabad Central University	Hyderabad	7-9 January, 2016
	Sawatiul Ilham: Dirasah Tahleeliyyah in National Seminar on Arabic Heritage in India	Department of Arabic, Jamia Millia Islamia	New Delhi	17-18, February, 2016
	Workshop for Glossary Finalization of Political Science in Urdu	National Translation Mission, CIIL,	Mysuru	18-23, December, 2015
	Arabic for Opportunities in India and Abroad in a Extension Lecture	Organized by Wesley Degree College	Hyderabad	24 August, 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Sr.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
		"The Scientific Style of Grammar Teaching".	UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Maulana Azad National Urdu University	19-11-2015
1	Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf	Panel discussion on "India Wins Freedom"	Azad Forum for Creative Thought, Azad Chair, MANUU,	21, Aug. 2015.
	7 CST II CI	Swifaatul Bahithith	Al- Mahad Al- Deeni Al- Arabi, Hyderabad	28 Feb, 2016
		Tasawwuf and Malik Mohammad Jaisi	Indira Gandhi Centre for Indian Culture , Phoenix, Mauritius	12, June 2015
2	Dr. Javed Nadeem Nadvi	Training Programme of Madrasa Teachers on the topic "Situational Method of Teaching a Foreign Language"	Organized by the UGC- HRD Centre, MANUU, Hyderabad	20-11-2015
	i Naueem Nauvi	Training Programme of Madrasa Teachers on the topic "Teaching Arabic Language through Quranic Text"	Organized by the UGC- HRD Centre, MANUU, Hyderabad	20-11-2015

2	Dr. Javed Nadeem Nadvi	Training Programme of Madrasa Teachers on the topic "Question Setting Pattern for Arabic Language Curriculum	Organized by the UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, MANUU, Hyderabad	27-11-2015
3	Dr. Sameena Kausar	Training Programme of Madrasa Teachers on the topic "Question Setting Pattern for Arabic Language Curriculum	Organized by the UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, MANUU, Hyderabad	20-06-2015
	Nausai	Deputed by the Dept. of Arabic as Coordinator of the Madrasa Teachers Training Programme.	Organized by the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, MANUU, Hyderabad	June, 1st to 2st, 2015

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Dr. Sameena Kausar

Title of the book	Publisher
Edited and Compiled Mehek Chor Gaye by Dr. Tabish Mehdi	Idara e Adabiyat e Aliya, New Delhi

Adjudications: Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf

Thesis Title	University	Year
A Critical Study if 'Abdullah Yusuf 'Ali's Translation and	Minhaj University,	November,
Commentary of The Holy Quran and Its Effects on Posterity	Lahore	2015
Acomparative Study of the Poetry of Mahmood Sami Al-	Osmania	February,
Baroodi and Altaf Hussain Hali	University	2016

Memberships:

iviembe						
S. No.	Name of the Faculty	Membership				
1	Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf	Member of BoS (Arabic), MANUU; BoS (Islamic Studies), MANUU; Executive Committee, Dairatul Maarif al-Osmania, Hyderabad; Project Implementation Committee (PIC) of Dairatul Ma'arif Osmania under "Hamari Dharohar" by Government of Telangana; International Advisory Committee of Al-Ehsan, Research Journal Published by Dept. of Arabic and Islamic Studies, University of Fasalabad, Pakistan Member, Tasfiah, An International Refereed indexed multi-lingual Journal in (ISSN 2347-7938), Kakori, U.P.; International Advisory Board of the Refereed Journal "Shahid" Karachi (ISSN: 2411-0949); Arabic Panel of NCPUL New Delhi				
2	Dr. Javed Nadeem Na	advi	Member, BoS (Arabic), MANUU			
3	Dr. M. Mohd. Sharfe	e Alam Member, BoS(Arabic), MANUU				
4	Dr. Sameena Kausar		Member of BoS (Arabic); Committee for Setting goals and objectives of proposed Deeni Taleem Markaz, MANUU; BoS St Ann,s College for Women, Hyderabad			

Foreign Visits: Dr. Syed Alim Ashraf

Organization / Body	Place & Country	Duration
Al- Aqsa Centre	Port- Louis, Mauritius	June, 2015

Students Details

	tauonto Dotano								
S. No.	Name of the	Year	Approved Intake	Admitted	as on 31st March, 2016				
1	M. A. Programme	2015	35	35	29				
2	M. Phil.	2015	10	9	5				
3	Ph. D.	2015	5	5	4				
4	DAT	2015	25	25	19				
5	DA	2015	25	9	8				
6	CPA	2015	25	25	18				

New programmes introduced / Academic reformations: The Department has designed and prepared B.A. Arabic Core course and Advance Diploma in Modern Arabic Translation & Interpretation programme has been launched by the University from the Academic year 2016-17.

No. of BoS meetings conducted: (1) 9th Board of Studies meeting on 27.02.2016

DEPARTMENT OF PERSIAN

Departmental Profile: Established in March 2008, the Department of Persian started its academic activities by launching regular PG course, M.A. Persian (2 years, 4 semesters) from the academic year (2008-09). From the year (2009-10) Part-time/parallel Diploma in Persian (one year, two semesters) was started. The Research Programme M.Phil., Ph.D. Persian and a Part-time/parallel certificate course of proficiency in Persian (One semester) are launched from the academic year (2010-11). Thus at present the Dept. of Persian is running one P.G. programme, two research programmes and two part-time/parallel courses.

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof. Aziz Bano

Faculty Details:

Name	Designation	Qualifications	Specialization
Prof. Aziz Bano	Professor	Ph. D. (Persian),	Linguistics, Epigraphy
		JRF/ SRF, M.A.	Manuscript logy & Historiography
		(Persian), B. Ed.	Deccan Studies
Dr. Shahid	Associate	Ph.D. (Persian), Ph.	Persian Poetry (Classical & Modern)
Naukhez Azmi	Professor	D (Urdu), NET/	Indo Persian Literature
		JRF, M.A. (Persian)	
Dr. Syeda	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (Persian)	Classical Prose
Asmath Jahan		NET, M.A.	Sufi Literature &
		(Persian)	Deccan Studies
Dr. Qaiser	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (Persian)	History of Persian Literature &
Ahmad		NET/JRF	Modern Persian Prose
Dr. Syed	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (Persian)	Classical Poetry,
Mustafa Ather		NET/JRF	Persian Poetry Produced in India,
			Modern Persian Poetry &
			Persian Language Learning

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

	i the Faculty Members. Publi	,
Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book
Prof. Aziz Bano	"Firdousi-e-Dakan, Isami ki	Oct-2015 - "Dabeer". Lucknow. ISSN-2394-
	Razmia Shaeri".	5567, Vol. 2, Issue No. (4) P.P (61-62)
Dr. Shahid Naukhez Azmi	"Chandrbhan" ki Shayari.	July to Sep - 2015-"Dabeer". Lucknow.
		ISSN-2394-5567,
	"Sherul Ajam"	Sep - 2015-"Qaumi Zaban" Hyderabad.
	-	ISSN-2278-6902 P.P (38-43)
	"Payame Mashrique Aur Kaifi"	Sabras Hyderabad. ISSN-2278-6902
	"Azad ki Urdu Shayri"	MAARIF Azamgarh, U.P. ISSN-0974-7346
Dr. Syeda Asmath Jahan	"Rafteed Wali Na az Dil-e-ma"	"Dabeer". Lucknow.
-		ISSN-2394-5567, P.P (75-78)
	"Raja Govind Baksh Ziyai"	"Dabeer". Lucknow.
		ISSN-2394-5567, P.P (66-69)
Dr. Qaiser Ahmad	"Mughal Ladies and Their	Oct-2015
	Contribution to Persian	"Dabeer". Lucknow.
	Language, Ligature and	ISSN-2394-5567, P.P (4-8)
	Culture"	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Title of p		Conference/ Seminar	/Workshop Organised by Place		Place	Date	
Prof. Aziz Ba	no .						·	•
"Semai zen dar shairay Iqbal Kahori" (Joint Paper)			onal Seminar on Iqbal contemporary times.	Iqbal Education Society.		Azamgarh, U.P.		27 th to 29 th Jan-2016
"Ser Sayed Al Khan aur Asa Sanadeed", (Jo Paper)	r-ul- oint	on Si to Ur	ional Seminar Sir Syed's Contribution Jrdu & Persian Sir Syed Educational & Social Welfare Society.		Aliga	rh.	01st & 2nd Feb-2016	
Dr. Shahid Na	aukhez Az	zmi						
"Akbar ke Da Farsi Adab",		Tariq	national Seminar on Nigari-o-Tazkerah	Institute AN	•	Aliga U.P.		3 rd to 5 th March- 2016
"Sanbhal ka F Adab"		Urdu	wi sadi mein Farsi-o- Adab.	Sambhal,	Saraj,	Sambhal, U.P.		28 th & 29 th Sep-2015
"Iqbal Der Ja Namah",	veed		onal Seminar on vance of Iqbal in emporary times	Iqbal E Society.	Education	n Azamgarh, U.P.		27 th to 29 th Jan-2016
Ser Sayed ki F Khidmat",	arsi	Syed'	onal Seminar on Sir s Contribution to & Persian	Sir Syed Ed & Social Society.	lucational Welfare	Aliga U.P.	rh.	01 st & 2 nd Feb-2016
Dr. Syeda Asr		n					'	
"Tasawuf der Iqbal (Joint Pa		Relev	onal Seminar on vance of Iqbal in emporary times,	Iqbal Educa Society	ation	Azam U.P.	ngarh	27 th to 29 th Jan-2016
Ser Sayed ki Farsi Khidmat", (Joint Paper)		on Si	onal Seminar r Syed's Contribution du & Persian			Aliga U.P.	rh.	01 st & 2 nd Feb-2016
Dr. Qaiser Ah		N	10 '			Α		07# 1 00"
Nufuz-e-Rum Sher-e-Iqbal (Paper)		Relev	onal Seminar on rance of Iqbal in emporary times,	Iqbal Educa Society	ation	Azam U.P.	ngarh	27 th to 29 th Jan-2016
Persian Contr of Sir Syed (Jo Paper)		Natio Syed	onal Seminar on Sir s Contribution to & Persian	Sir Syed Ed & Social Wo Society.		Aligarh. U.P.		01 st & 2 nd Feb-2016

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Shahid Naukhez Azmi	Chand Numainda Shaeraat	NCPUL- Delhi	2016 -2018
2.	Dr. Syeda Asmath Jahan	Farhung-e-Istilahath-e- Tasawuf	NCPUL - Delhi	2015-2016

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: 8th Board of Studies Meeting Conducted on 25-01-2016

On going research projects:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Shahid Naukhez Azmi	Chand Numainda	NCPUL - Delhi	2016 - 2018
		Shaeraat		
2.	Dr. Syeda Asmath Jahan	Farhung-e-	NCPUL - Delhi	2015-2016
		Istilahath-e-		
		Tasawuf		

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSLATION

The Department of Translation introduced a 2 year P.G. Programme M.A. in Translation Studies from 2006-07. There is a steady expansion of the Department with the inclusion of translation projects for students. The course has its profound clutch on the translation sector and provides prospects for career in both government and private sectors. The Programme consists of 4 semesters and syllabus is continuously updated in contrast with the modern needs and challenges of the market.

Thrust Research Areas: History of Translation, Theories and principles of Translation, Terminology and its management, Machine Translation & Computer Assisted Translation, Media and journalistic Translation, Technical and official Translation, Applied linguistics, Practical Translation of various subjects: Sciences, Social Sciences & Literature, etc.

Academic Activities of the Department: (1) Field Trips and Provision of direct observation of Translation / Language centres; (2) Involvement of Students in various academic activities like Seminars, Lectures, Debates etc.; (3) Involvement of students in various cultural and literary competitions; (4) Constant Academic support to each student individually; (5) Students Counseling; (6) Guidance and assistance to students in writing assignments and preparation of seminars and (7) Motivating students for participating in various competitions and quiz.

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. MOHAMMED KHALID MUBASHIR UZ ZAFAR

Faculty Details

acan's Botano								
Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization					
Dr. Mohammad Khalid	M.Sc. Ph.D.,	Associate Professor &	Translation of Sciences and					
Mubashir-UZ-Zafar	M.A.(Urdu)	Head	Machine Translation					
Prof. Mohd Zafaruddin	M.A., M.Phil.,	Professor	Urdu Literature and Journalistic					
	Ph.D.(Urdu)		Translation					
Dr. Syed Mahmood Kazmi	M.A., M.Phil.,	Assistant Director	Literary Translation					
	Ph.D.(Urdu)		-					
Dr. Mohd. Junaid Zakir	M.A., M.Phil.,	Assistant Professor	Translation of Social Sciences					
	Ph.D.(Urdu)							
Dr.Faheemuddin Ahmed	M.A., NET, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Translation of Social Sciences					
	(Urdu)		and Terminology					
Dr.Kahkashan Latif	M.A., Ph.D.(Urdu)	Assistant Professor	Literary Translation					

Academic Contributions of the Faculty Members: Dr. Mohd. Khalid Mubashir Uz Zafar

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place
Mohd. Khalid M. Zafar	1 day Auto Catalytic ion Effluxe Constant of Seeds	Dept. of Physics, CBIT	Hyderabad

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date	
1	Mohd. Khalid M. Zafar	ILMT Consortium workshop To review the ILMT systems,		April 2015	24,

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Articles Translated

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher	
1	Mohd. Khalid M. Zafar	The Changing Age	TRTS, JMI, New Dehli	
2	Mohd. Khalid M. Zafar	The Problem of Self	TRTS, JMI, New Dehli	

Participation/presentation in Seminars/Conferences/Meetings: Prof. Mohd. Zafaruddin

artic	rarticipation/ presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/ Meetings: Prof. Mond. Zararudum							
	Topic		Theme		ed by, Date, lace			
1.	Taken a viva-voce of a Ph.D. candidate at JNU , New Delhi on 1 June 2015		Expert		15.06.15			
2.	Presented a paper on "Bachchon ke Adab mein Nafsiyaat ahmiyat" in a 3 day national seminar on "Children's literature Urdu: Art and tradition" held on 31st July 1-2 August 2015 at Ur Academy, Govt of Delhi, Delhi.	in du	National S	Seminar	31st July- 1- 2 August 2015			
3.	Presented a paper on "Qaumi Satah par yaksan nisab ka nifaaz" ir national seminar Äsre Hazir mein Urdu zaban ka Nisab aur tadre masayal" held on 31st August 2015 at Al-Ameen Arts, Science Commerce College, Bangalore.	esi &	National S	Seminar	31.08.15			
4.	Participated in a three days workshop (as expert) on evaluation the papers presented in various seminars, organized by Natior Testing Service – India, Central Institute of Indian Languag Department of Higher Education, GoI, held from 5th to 7th Octob 2015 Mysore.	nal es, oer	Workshop	o - Expert	5-7 th October 2015			
5.	Delivered a lecture at department of Urdu, Banaras Hin University, Varanasi on 'Issues of translating pedagogical materiused in higher education' on 20th October 2015 during a workshon translation organized by National Translation Mission, Mysore.	als op	Workshop	o- Expert	20.10.15			
6.	Presided over a cultural & Literary function at Ashraful Madaar Yaqootpura, Hyderabad on 28 th October 2015.	ris,	Presided function	– Local	28.10.15			
7.	Delivered Lecture at Academic Staff College MANUU, Hyderab on "Process of Translation" on 5th November 2015 during workshop organized by NCERT, New Delhi during 2-November 2015.	a 6 th	Workshop – Resourc	o – Expert ce person	05.11.2015			
8.	Presented a paper (Keynote address) on "Urdu Afsaane me Khawateen Masayel ki nishandahi" in a national seminar held "28th November 2015 at Govt. Degree College for wome Baramulla (J&K) in collaboration with NCPUL, New Delhi.	on	National S	Seminar	28.11.2015			
9.	Presented a paper on "Urdu ke Farogh mein Drame ka hissa" in a day national seminar on "Urdu ke Farogh mein Film, TV, Radio a Drame ki khidmaat" held on 19-21st February 2016 at Ur Academy, Govt of Delhi, Delhi.	aur du	National S		19-21st February 2016			
10.	Published a paper on "Mere Urdu Sir" In Pesh Raft, month New Delhi Volume 23, Issue8, March 2016, ISSN: 2349-3437	ıl <u>y</u> ,	Publication	n	March 2016			

Publications of the Faculty: Dr. Syed. Mahmood Kazmi

Title				Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Kalimuddin Nazaryat	Ahmed	ke	Tanqidi	(Bi-Annual Adab-o-Saqafat, Issue2, Centre for Urdu Language, Literature and Culture MANUU, March 2016) ISSN No. 2455-0248

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr.Syed Mahmood Kazmi

Theme		Place				Date
Consultation work shop on Education Policy	One day New	Maulana University	Azad Hyderab	National ad.	Urdu	24.08.2015

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members: Dr. Mohd. Junaid Zakir

Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
"National Seminar on 127th anniversary of Maulana Azad" Paper of the title: Importance of Education and the Educational concept of Maulana Azad		Hyderabad	12 November 2015

Paper of the title : "Contribution of	Tanzeem	Hyderabad	22 December 2015
Hyderabad Deccan in promotion of	Tahaffuz Urdu		
Urdu language in 20th Century" presented			
in "National Urdu Conference"			

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Dr. Mohd. Junaid Zakir

Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
Istilahi Mutaley - ISBN No.978-93-5073-632-6	May 2015

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meeting: 10th Board of Studies conducted in the Department of Translation on 23rd February 2016.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE & BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

The Department was establishment in August 2004. The Objectives of the Department are: To provide industry focused pedagogy in the state of art learning infrastructure.; To interface with industry to offer entrepreneurship and experiential learning; To integrate the leading edge information technology into teaching, learning, research and consultancy;4. To provide supportive environment that enable faculty and students to develop to their fullest potential; To cultivate moral and ethical values and create awareness towards social responsibility and environmental issues; To offer educational and management development Programmes which may develop reputed Human Resources

Mission: Providing high quality education, continuous industry- institution interaction for enhancing, leadership, entrepreneurship and managerial qualities, through development and application of knowledge. **Vision:** To be a top-tier Business School that continually strives to create leaders in business who are committed to achieve excellence in their professional and personal endeavor imbued with social consciousness and ethical values.

Name of the Head of the Department: Professor Mohammad Abdul Azeem

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Mohd. Abdul	MBA, PhD	Professor Head &	Marketing Management
Azeem		Dean	
Dr. Saneem Fatima	MBA, PhD	Associate	Human Resource Management
		Professor	
Dr. Syed Khaja Safiuddin	M.B.A, M.Phil,	Assistant	Financial Management
	Ph.D	Professor	-
Dr. Shaik Kamaruddin	M.A., M.B.A,	Assistant	Human Resource Management
	M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	
Mr. Saidalvi K	MBA, M Phil	Assistant	Marketing Management
		Professor	
Dr. Kavita Meena	MBA, PhD	Assistant	Human Resource Management
		Professor	
Dr. Reshma Nikhat	MBA, M Phil,	Assistant	Marketing Management
	Ph.D	Professor	
Dr. Md.Rashid Farooqi	MBA, PhD	Assistant	Marketing Management
		Professor	

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Prof. Mohammed Abdul Azeem Publications

Sr.	Title Of the Paper	Name of the journal/book
	Increasing Adoption of Social Media in Health-	Management Insight: ISSN 0973-936X; EISSN 2456-
1.	care Organizations: Opportunities And Concerns	0936 (Vol. 12 No. 1)—Insight
	Effectiveness of Celebrity Endorsement in Social	
2.	Advertising: A Study in Hyderabad, India.	Research (IJCSR) ISSN 2319-605X (Vol. 3 No. 1) Bi-
		Annual Peer ReviewedIJCSR

Papers presented

- Pro					
Title Of the Paper	Theme	Place	Date		
The Sharing Economy: From	International Conference	School of	Feb 20 - 22,		
Ownership To Access, A	on "Emerging Strides in	Management Sciences	2016		
Sustainable Approach By The					
People For The People	Development: A	Campus			
	Sustainable Perspective"	•			

Faculty invited as Resource person

S. No.	Theme				Place		Date
1.	"Smart	Hospitals	:	An	AHMC-DSM	2015,	31-10-2016
	Unexplor	ed Terrain"			Hyderabad		31-10-2010

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

Ī	S No.	Title Of the Book	Publisher	Year of Publising
Ī	1.	Management Science	Himalaya Publishing House	2015

Publications of the Faculty: Dr. Saneem Fatima

abilitation of the Fasanty. Dir samoni Fatina			
Title	Name of the Journal/Book		
Factoring Business in India – A	International Research Journal of Commerce, Arts and Science,		
Critical Analysis.	Vol.7, Issue 1, ISSN 2319-9202, 37-47, Year 2016. Mahila		
-	Pratishtha, International Multidisciplinary Journal on		
Emerging role of Women	Women and Gender Studies, Vol.1, Issue 2. ISSN 2454-7891. 37-		
Entrepreneurs in India.	45. October-December 2015.		

Memberships:

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Place
1.	Member of All India Management Association (AIMA)	New Delhi
2.	Member of Hyderabad Management Association(HMA)	Hyderabad

Name of the Faculty : Dr. Syed Khaja Safiuddin Papers Presented

- 1. "Predicting Insolvency Using Altman's Z Score Model A Study with special reference to Select firms in Aviation Industry", 2nd International Education and Leadership Summit(IELS)" jointly organized by Indo Global Chamber of Commerce, Industries and Agriculture (IGCCIA) and Confederation of Indian Universities (CIU) held at Hotel Aurora Towers, Pune on 24.02.2016.
- 2. "Liquidity & Profitability Performance Analysis of Select Pharmaceutical Companies," 3rd International Conference on Science, Technology and Management, jointly organized by AR research Publications & International Research Publication at IIC, New Delhi on 17.01.2016.
- 3. "Capital Structure Mix and Profitability Performance of Companies", in International Conference in Commerce and Management organized by Department of Commerce, St. Joseph College, Hyderabad during 19th December, 2015.
- 4. "Liquidity and Profitability Performance Management for Financial Stability" in the 4th international conference on Strategies for Business excellence: Challenges and Opportunities organized by MRCET, Hyderabad, 18th December, 2015.

Papers Published

Title	Name of the journal Month/journal	Year, Issue of	Page No. ISSN No
Insolvency Predicting of Select Companies in Aviation Industry	International Research Journal of Commerce, Business & Social Sciences (IRJCBSS)	March, 2016 Vol. V, Issue 11(V)	33-36 2277-9310
Liquidity & Profitability Performance Analysis of Select Companies		Jan, 2016 Vol. 05, Issue 01	167- 177 2394-1537
Impact of FDI on the growth of Select Indian Firms: An aggregate analysis	SUMEDHA Journal of Management (Impact Factor -0.305)	July-Sep 2015 Vol. 04 Issue 03	47 – 60 2277 - 6753

Workshops/Seminars organized: Organised a Seminar on "Scope of Islamic Finance and Insurance" at Department of Management, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad on 12.08.2015

Memberships: Member, Indian Academicians and Researchers Association (IARA); Indian Academic Researchers Association (IARA); Explore International Research Journal Consortium (IIRJC); Senior Member, International Economics Development Research Center (IEDRC); Member, International Association Academicians and Researchers (INAAR); Member, International Society for Development and Sustainability (ISDS)

Honours /Awards and prizes: International Education and Leadership Summit Award as "Indo-Global Young Achiever Award" in Education for contributions made to the advancement and promotion of education jointly organized by Indo Global Chamber of Commerce, Industries and Agriculture (IGCCIA) and Confederation of Indian Universities (CIU). **February, 2016.**

Publications of the Faculty: Dr. Shaik Kamruddin

Title	Name of the Journal/Book
Knowledge Management Practices in Information Technology Sector in India : A Study	International Journal of Management, Volume 7, Issue 2, February 2016, ISSN:0976-6502.
A Study on the Profitability Trend of Selected Banks: Pro-Subprime Crisis Period	The International Journal of Management, Volume 5, Issue 1, January, 2016, ISSN:2454-5899.
Good Governance and Public Policy in India	International Journal of Social Sciences, Volume , Issue , January, 2016, ISSN:2277-5846.
Human Resource Management Practices at BSSk Ltd."	Journal of ITHIHAS, Vol.5 Issue 3 Jan-Sept ,2015, ISSN No: 2349-7803.

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place & Date
Knowledge Management Practices in	Jamal Management	Trichy, Tamilnadu,. 2016
Information Technology Sector in India : A	Institute,	
Study		
Good Governance and Role of Spiritual	Indian Institute of	Bangalore, Karnataka. 3-6 th
Transformation	Management	January, 2016
Human Resource Management in	Jamal Mohammed	Tiruchurapalli, TN. 8-9 th
Knowledge Era"	College	January, 2015
Stress Management and Coping Strategies	Dept of HRM	Guntur, AP.,
	Acharya Nagarjuna	12-13, December, 2015
	University	

Memberships:

Sr	Association/ Learned Body	Nature of Membership
1	All India Management Association	Member
2	Indian Society for Applied and Behavioural Sciences	Member
4	HRD Network	Member

Paper Presentation - International Conference: Saidalavi K

Title of the Paper	Conference/Seminar/ Workshop	Organized By	Date
Customer Retention and	1 day international conference on	Sri Ganesh school of	19/02/
Online Promotional	competency building strategies in	business management	2016
Strategies of e-tailors in	business and technology for	(affiliated to Anna	
India	sustainable development	University), Tamil Nadu,	
	·	India	

Publications: Dr Kavita Meena

Sr.	Theme	Published in
1	Chapter titled "Role of HRM practices in	Published in edited book titled "A Holistic
	Diversity Management – A study in Indian	Approach to Social Science Research Methodology"
	IT context"	Desh Vikas Publisher ISBN 978-81-932358-1-2
2	Human Resource Management and	Social Vision , 3(1), 161-169
	Increasing diversity at workplace –	
	Challenges, issues, costs and benefits	
3	Blind Recruitment: The new hiring buzz for	International journal of business and general
	diversity inclusion.	management, 5 (5), 25-28
4	Diversity Dimensions of India and there	ISOR Journal of Business & Management Vol
	Organization Challenges – an Analysis	17 Issue 7 PP 77-90

Publications: Dr. Md.Rashid Farooqi

. abiioati	abilitations. Dr. Warkasina i arooqi			
S. No.	Theme	Published in		
1.	Dr. Md Rashid Farooqi 'The impact of on line			
	Advertising on consumer perception – An empirical	4 issue 1 jan April 16 ISSN No 2347		
	study	3770		
2.	Dr. Md Rashid Farooqi The emerging role of fmcg	Journal of Business Management		
	in rural sector accepted for publication in	Enriched Publication. ISSN 2348-6120		

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book edited	Publisher
1.	Dr. Md. Rashid Farooqi	Emerging Management Paradigm	Research India Publication, New Delhi

Industrial Visit



Industrial Visit of MBA II year students to Bomabay Stock Exchange (Mumbai) during February, 2016



Industrial Visit of MBA I year students to Vijaya Milk Projects Factory during 2016



Azad Walk for Harmony during November, 2015

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce was established on 15th June 2015 after bifurcation under the School of Commerce and Business Management. M. Com Programme was introduced in Department of Mangaement and Commerce during 2011-12 and from the Year 2015-16, the Dept of Commerce is offerting the programme.

Vision: To impart the Commerce Education in Urdu medium making the students globally competitive and employable. **Mission**: Working towards achieving Continuous improvement and innovation and sharing of knowledge by providing quality of higher education with Urdu as a medium of instruction. The department strives to transform the students into enlightened, spiritually inspired, emotionally balanced, self reliant, morally upright and socially committed citizens of the country. Considering the vision and mission of the department, the very purpose of bifurcating the department is to cater the needs of Commerce students to pursue Master Degree with new subjects and the students will be counseled for undertaking the commerce courses which will provide them employability.

Achievements: The department of Commerce has a good track record of placement of the students with an average of 72% over the past three batches. Most of the students have been placed in academics and fewer of them are in industry.

Name of the Head of the Department; Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	
Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed	M.Com., M.B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Marketing & General Management	
Mr. Mohammad Sadat	M.Com, M.A(Eco),	Assistant	Finance and Accounting	
Shareef	M.Phil(Com),SLET (Ph.D)	Professor		
Tausif Ur Rahman Md.	M.Com, M.B.A., C.A. (Inter), NET (Commerce & Management)	Guest Faculty	Finance and Accounting	
Syed Azher Ali	M.BA., M.Com., NET, (Ph.D.)	Guest Faculty	Marketing & Quantitative Techniques	

Academic contributions: Publications of the Faculty: Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed

Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
The Implications of Ecommerce on	Proceedings of the National Conference with ISBN: 978-
Women Employees in achieving Work life	93-85640-56-8- PP: 212-219-Published by : Archers and
Balance	Elevators Publishing House, 30th March, 2016
Commodity derivative with special	ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary
reference to MCXINDEX.	Research Journal: ISSN: 2249-7137, Vol., 5 Issues 4 April,
LIDIC for Employee Management	2015. (Refereed Journal) pp 390-398
HRIS for Employee Management,	Dr. Rajeshwari, Dr. G Vani, ISBN:978-81-924002-4-2,
Emerging HR practices for the	M/s:Sapient Research Publications, October,2015
Organisational Development,	Hyderabad, PP 116-125
Human Resource Practices – An	(ICCDE 2015) Fire Francisco D 124 120
empirical study Indian IT companies	(ICSBE-2015) Fine Expressions, P 124-128
(2015) strategies for Business excellence :	
Challenges and Opportunities	
The Transformation phase of educational	
system in India with reference to quality	(ICCDE 2015) Fine Funnacione D 202 207
of education (2015), strategies for	(ICSBE-2015) Fine Expressions, P 203-207
Business excellence : Challenges and	
Opportunities	
" Work Life Balance a challenge for	Dr. Tulosidos Doromocumt Dublishoro I ludorohod
women Employes an HRD intervention	Dr. Tulasidas, Paramount Publishers , Hyderabad
stands vindicated "Human Resource	ISBN:978-93-85100-54-3 December 2015 pp 447-451
Management: Exploring New Dimension,	A 122 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Impact of Information Technology on	An expedition towards growth and sustainability in
Human Resource Management –	commerce and management: Trends, Challenges and
Challenges and Opportunities.	Strategies ISBN: 978-93-85100-05-5
	19th December 2015

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
National Conference	Department of Management, BIMS	Bangalore	30th March, 2016
National Seminar	Department of Management, Telangana University	Nizamabad	8th October 2015
National Seminar	Bommidala Depart of HRM, AN University	Guntur	12-13 December 2015
International Conference	Department of Management Studies, Malla Reddy College of Engg. & Tech.	Secunderabad	18 th December 2015
International Conference	St. Joseph Institute of Management Studies	Hyderabad	19th December 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

I aculty invited as Resource persons.		
Theme	Place	Date
Emerging HR Practices for the Organisational Development	Nizamabad	8th October 2015
Human Resource Management: Exploring New Dimensions	Guntur	12-13 December 2015
Strategies for Business Excellence: Challenges and Opportunities	Secunderabad	18th December 2015
An expedition towards growth and sustainability in commerce and management: Trends, Challenges and Strategies	Hyderabad	19th December 2015

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed

Title of the book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
Contemporary Issues in Management, ISBN No 978-93-85000-22-5	Bharthi Publications, New Delhi, pp 128-146, 2015

Adjudications and Memberships Adjudication

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Organization/Body	Year	Status
		Kakatiya University	2015	
		Kakatiya University	2015	Ph.D. Awarded
	Prof. Badiuddin	Acharya Nagarjuna University	2015	PII.D. Awarueu
1		Acharya Nagarjuna University	2015	
	Anneu	University of Madaras	2015	
		Acharya Nagarjuna University	2015	M.Phil. Awarded
		Acharya Nagarjuna University	2015	ivi.Piiii. Awarueu
		Kakatiya University	2015	

Membership: Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed

Organization/Body	Year
1.Chairman, Board of Studies, Department of Management and Commerce MANUU	2015
2.Member School Board, School of Commerce and Business Management MANUU	2015
3.Member, All India Management Association (AIMA)	2015
4. Member, Departmental Research Committee, MANUU.	2015
5. Member, Departmental Admission Committee, MANUU.	2015
6.Member, Hyderabad Management Association(HMA)	2015
7. Life Member, Indian Commerce Association(ICA)	2015
8. Life Member, Indian Accounting Association	2015
9. Member, All India Management Association(AIMA)	2015
10.Fellow Member, Indian Academic Researches Association, Tamilnadu	2015
11.Member, Institute of Research Engineers and Doctors	2015
12.Member, International Association of Academicians and Researches(INAAR)	
13. Member, International Society for Development & Sustainability (ISDS).	2015
14.Member,Innovation Foundation of India, Delhi	2015

Academic contributions of the Faculty Member: Md. Sadat Shareef Publications:

Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Socio Economic Impact of Farmer Suicides	Asian Journal of Multidimensional Research ISSN:
with reference to Mahboob Nagar District	2278-4853 Vol 4, October 2015

Papers Presented:

Conference/ Seminar/Wo	rkshop	Organised	d by	Place	Date			
International Conference	St. Jose	ph Degree	and PG	Hyderabad	18,19	&	20	December
International Conference	College			i iyuerabau	2015			
National Conference	ICSSR -	CRC		Hyderabad	30 &3	1 Ma	rch 2	2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Theme	Place	Date
International Conference on an Expedition towards growth and sustainability in Commerce and Management	Hyderabad	18,19 & 20 December 2015
Formers Suicides, Causes Consequences And Dreventive	Hyderabad	30 &31 March 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Theme	Place	Date
National Education day	Mahboob Nagar	15 th November 2015

Orientation Program	Mahboob Nagar	30th May 2015		
Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Md. Sadat Shareef				
Title of the book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher			
Accountancy- ISBN: 81-8180-301-9	Telugu Aca	Telugu Academi, Hyderabad		
Commerce -ISBN: 81-8180-297-7 Telugu Academi, Hyderal		demi, Hyderabad		
Membership: Md. Sadat Shareef	· -	<u>-</u>		
Organization/Body		Year		
1. Board of intermediate Education A.P. Hyde	erabad	,	2015	

Students details

Programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted	Pass out % of last year
M.Com II year	30	16	100%
M.Com I year	30	27	85%

New programmes introduced / Academic reformations: B.Com (CBCS) No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS Meetings - 01

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION & TRAINING

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Board of intermediate Education Telangana Hyderabad

The Department of Education & Training under School of Education & Training was established by the 9th Executive Resolution of the Maulana Azad National Urdu University in the year 2001.

Major Initiatives

- UGC has accorded DRS I (SAP) to the Department of Education and Training entitled "Urdu Medium Education: Its Perspectives and Challenges in the Context of Globalization". The work is under progress.
- Research and Development Programme: The Ph. D. programme has started from the academic year 2008-2009 onwards in the Department.
- The Department of Education and Training in collaboration with the UGC-Academic Staff College, Maulana Azad National Urdu University organizes Refresher Courses in Education.
- The Department assists and guides the Distance mode programme B.Ed. (Two years) offered by MANUU, DDE.
- The Department of Education and Training also extends support the Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers in conducting various professional development programmes for Urdu medium teachers.
- The faculty members have been contributing in preparing Audio and Audio visual educational programme in coordination with IMC, MANUU

Objectives: The Department of Education and Training endeavours to:

- Promote academic excellence and strive to provide quality education through Urdu medium.
- Develop a research orientation among students, teachers and teacher-educators to conduct and to guide research in the field of Education; Work closely with the Urdu speaking milieu and evolve strategies to empower the same by imparting qualitative, affordable, modern and higher education through the Urdu medium of instruction: Make major contribution to the field of education and research for teacher education and its masteral and doctoral programmes; Monitor theory as well as practical works of trainees including projects and action research; Provide academic guidelines to promote excellence, standard, innovative techniques, approaches, skill-up gradation and training to the learners; Reach out to other educational institution in the areas of Teaching Technologies, Research Methodology in Social Sciences and Educational Management.
- Provide higher education especially teacher education focused on skills and oriented towards productive employment opportunities; Suggest teaching improvements, course contents, dynamic upgradation of the syllabi based on worldwide

2015

developments and adaptation of technology applications for improving teaching-learning methods and generating creative teachers and leaders for the nation.

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof. H. Khatija Begum

Sr.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1.	Prof. H.	M.Sc, M.Ed, Ph.D in	Professor	Educational psychology
	Khatija Begum	Education	and Dean	Science Education
	, ,			Educational Technology
				Distance Education
2.	Prof. Siddiqui	M.A. (English), M.A.	Professor	Educational Psychology and
	Mohd.	(Urdu), M.Ed., Ph.D.	and Head	Research Methodology
	Mahmood	(Education)		33
3.	Prof. Fatima	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.	Professor	Advanced Instructional
	Begum			Methodology
4.	Prof. Ghanta	M.A (Philosophy)	Professor	Philosophy of Education &
	Ramesh	M.Ed, Ph.D (Edn)		Teacher Education
5.	Dr. M. Vanaja	M.Sc. (Ed. (Physics) and	Associate	Curriculum Development
	-	M.A. (Social)	Professor	·
6.	Dr. Mohd.	M.A. (Edn.) M.A. (Urdu)	Associate	Educational Psychology
	Moshahid	B.Ed., M.Ed.,	Professor	Spl. Edn.
		NET (Edn.) Ph.D. (Edn.)		Guidance & Counselling
7.	Dr. Shaheen	M.A. (English &	Associate	ICT in Education English
	Shaikh	Philosophy), M.Ed. and	Professor	Pedagogy, Statistics and
		Ph.D. (Education)		Educational Evaluation
8.	Dr. Viquar	M. Sc. Physics, B.Ed.,	Assistant	Educational Technology
	Unnisa	M.Ed., NET (Edn.), Ph.D.	Professor	Non formal Edn., Population
		(Edn.)		Edn., Curriculum Development
9.	Dr. Sameena	M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant	Teacher Education and
	Basu	(Education) and M.A.	Professor	Educational Administration
		(English)		
10.	Ms. Shakera	M.A.(Philosophy)	Assistant	Elementary Edn., Educational
	Parveen	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	Professor	Management Planning &
		M.Ed., NET (Edn.)		Finance
11.	Dr. Shamshad	M.Sc. (Zoology)	Assistant	Zoology
	Begum	M.Ed. M. Sc. (Psy.)	Professor	Education
		NET (Edn.)		
12.	Dr. Md. Athar	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.	Assistant	Educational Planning and
	Hussain	(Education), NET	Professor	Administration, Guidance &
		(Education)		Counselling and Teacher
10	D 01 1	A4.4 (D. IIII 1.6)	A ' I I	Education
13.	Dr. Shamim	M.A.(Political Science)	Assistant	Educational Technology,
	Ahmad	M.Ed., UGC-NET, Ph.D.	Professor	Open, Distance and Flexible
1.4	Mr Corbath A!	(Edn.)	A policit and	Learning Teaching of Mathematics
14.	Mr. Farhath Ali	M.A. (Urdu), M. Sc. (Phy.),	Assistant	Teaching of Mathematics
		M. Ed. M. Phil. (Edn.)	Professor	Method of teaching Urdu
15	Dr Naima	M Sc (Mathe) M A (Dov.)	Accietant	School Administration
15.	Dr. Najma	M. Sc. (Maths) M.A. (Psy.)	Assistant	Method of teaching
	Begum	M. Ed., NET.	Professor	Psychology, Educational
14	Mrc Taivaha	MA English philosophy	Accietant	Administration & Management
16.	Mrs. Taiyaba	M.A. English, philosophy,	Assistant	Methods of Teaching English,
	Nazli	M.Ed. M.Phil. Edn.	Professor	Social Studies, Educational Administration and
				Management

17.	Dr. Akthar	M.A. (English), M.A.	Assistant	English method,
	Parveen	(Psychology), M.Ed., Ph.D.	Professor	Communicative English,
		(Education), NET & SLET		Educational Psychology,
		in Education and		Guidance and Counselling,
		Psychology		Special Education, Personality
				Development
18.	Mr. Bhanu	M.A (English) M.Ed	Assistant	Teacher Education &
	Pratap Pritam	Ph.D (Pursuing)	Professor	English Language
19.	Dr. Sumi V.S	M.Sc (Zoology), M.A	Assistant	Natural Science &
		(Philosophy), M.Ed,NET,	Professor	Educational Technology
		JRF, Ph. D (Edn)		Measurement & Evaluation
20.	Mr. Patham	M.A (English) M.A	Assistant	Environmental Education &
	Md. Wasim	(History) M.Ed,	Professor	Teacher Education
21.	Mr. Rafi	M.A (Psychology) M.Ed	Assistant	Environmental Education &
	Mohmad		Professor	Disaster Management
				Education
22.	Mr. Sayyad	M.A. (English, History),	Assistant	English methods, Educational
	Aman	M.Ed., NET (JRF), SET in	Professor	Technology
		Education		
23.	Dr. Mohd.	M.Sc (Botany) M.Ed, M.	Assistant	Curriculum Development &
	Afroz Alam	Phil	Professor	Teacher Education
24.	Dr. Abdul	M.A (English) M.Ed	Assistant	Elementary Education
	Jabbar		Professor	Communicative English

Academic contributions of the faculty members: Publications of the faculty:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal / Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
1.	Prof. Siddiqui Mohd.	"Emerging Issues in Teacher Education	81-928910-26.
	Mahmood	A study of quality indicators in T education Programmes as perceive teacher Educators of MANUU	Feacher ISBN - 978-81-928910-2-6 ed by
		Changing role of Teacher in sustaining transforming Education and society	
2.	Dr. Mohd. Moshahid		29 (341), 48-51, ISSN. 0970-7247
		Effect of Adjustment on the Academic Performance of Urdu Medium Male and Female Secondary Level Students.	International Journal of Education and Applied Social Sciences) 6 (2), 187-191, ISSN. 0976-7258.
		A study of environmental awareness among the English and Urdu medium secondary level students.	(9), 96-116 ISSN. 2277-7881.
		Teaching aptitude of the English and Urdu medium primary school teachers	Jamia Journal of Education (An International Biannual Publication). 2(1), 69-78, ISSN. 2348-3490
		Attitude of Prospective Teachers towards the use of ICT in teaching-learning.	In Husain, A., Husain, I., Masih, A. & Bhatia, H.K. (Ed.). <u>Learning Technologies in Education, (490-497)</u> , Excel India Publishers, New Delhi 2015, ISSN. 978-93-84869-29-8.
		Role of Media in Creation of Swachh Bharat Awareness among Masses	THE PARADIGM, 4(4), 55- 58, ISSN.2249-2534.

3.	Ms. Shakera	Emerging Issues in Teacher	Publish World, ISBN 978-81-
	Parveen	Education,	928910-26.
		Pre service and in service teachers	ISBN - 978-81-311-0529-0
		attitude and knowledge towards	
		inclusive education – challenges and	
		implementation	
		A study of quality indicators in teacher	ISBN - 978-81-928910-2-6
		education programe as perceived by	
		teacher educators of MANUU	
		Changing role of teacher in sustaining	ISBN - 9789385108297
		and transforming education and	
		society	
4.	Dr.Akthar	A study on Adjustment of Teachers	DESHVIKAS April-June Volume-2
	Parveen	working in Warangal city schools in	issue-1, , ISSN 2394-1782,
		Relation to the various Demographical	pages149-154
		factors of the Teachers	LILIMANI DICLITO IMPE
		Perceived Ioneliness among college	HUMAN RIGHTS -IMRF
		girls of Muslim community	JOURNALVolume-3 Issue-1 ISSN 2320-6942, pages6-10
		A study on Reaction to Frustration	SOCIAL VISION January-March
		among High School children in	Volume-1 Issue -4, ISSN2349-0519,
		Relation to Various demographical	pages 51-56
		factors	pages or so
		Perceived Ioneliness among D.Ed	DESH VIKAS ,January-March
		Girls of Muslim Community in	Volume-1 Issue-4, ISSN 2394-
		relation to Various Demographical	1782,pages101-106
		factors	1 3
5.	Dr. Sumi.V.S	Education and multiculturalism:	Excellence International Journal of
		Perspectives within and beyond	Education ad Research, 3 (2). (ISSN
		classroom.	2349-8838).
		Techno stress: Effect on students	International Journal for Research
		mental health and academics.	in Social Science and Humanities
			Research, 2 (3). (ISSN 2455-6114)
6.	Pathan Md	J 3	National Journal of Extensive
	Wasim Md	A Study of Correlation.	Education and Interdisciplinary
	Shabbir		Research (volume-III, issue-I),
		Empowerment of Learner: Core of	Pp.6-10, ISSN-2320-1460. In Pradhan, Carulata (Ed), Modern
		Multiple Intelligence Theory.	Approaches and Innovation in
		Wattiple Titlenigenee Theory.	Psychology, (1st Edition), (pp.138-
			140), New Voices Publication,
			Aurangabad.
7.	Md. Afroz	A Study of Human Rights Awareness	Politic India Journal – People's
	Alam	among Pre-Service Teacher Trainees	Dialogue on Education (A Peer
		of Hyderabad.	Reviewed Journal), 7 (1),141-
			146.ISSN: 0974-5955.
			http://journal.politicindia.com
			/article_details.php?id=A160033
		Cognitive Style of Under Graduate	TRANSACADEMIA (An
		Students in Relation to their Academic	International Journal of Education),
		Achievement in Botany.	5 (2), 60-67.ISSN: 2319-3492.

Papers presented by the faculty members:

		tne faculty members:	Organizad by	Dlago	Doto
Sr.	Name of the	Conference / Seminar / Workshop	Organized by	Place	Date
	Faculty	•			
1.	Dr. Vanaja.	National Seminar on "Quality Concerns in Teacher Education	Department of Education, Osmania University	Hyderabad	24 & 25 th October 2015
2.	Dr. Md. Athar Hussain	National Seminar on the theme "New Reforms in Teacher Education: Issues and Challenges".	Noor College of Education, Shadnagar	Mahaboobnagar, Telangana	28-29 January 2016
		International Seminar on the theme "Peace Education	Acharya Nagarjuna University	Guntur A.P.	04-05 Dec. 2015
		National Seminar on the theme "Human Rights Education	Patna Training College, Patna University	Patna	11 th April 2015
		National Seminar on the theme "Teacher & Education in the Emerging Indian Society".	Aurangabad B. Ed. College Aurangabad, Murshidabad	West Bengal	28-29 March 2015
3.	Dr. Sumi. V.S.	National seminar on quality teacher education and NCTE regulations, 2014	Oriental college of Education, Darbhanga & Council for Teacher Education	Darbhanga	March 14- 15, 2015.
		International conference on Muslims, Democracy and the Media: Challenges and Prospects,	Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism, MANUU,	Hyderabad	17 th – 18 th March 2015.
		national seminar on Classrooms of the future: Interplay of educational psychology and technology	Department of Education, Acharya Nagarjuna University	Guntur	9th & 10th, October 2015

Conferences/Seminar/Workshops attended: National & International

Sr.	Name of the	Theme	Place	Date
	Faculty			
	Member			
1.	Prof. Ghanta	International Conference on Education	Singapore	18.02.2016 to
	Ramesh	and Social Science(ICE ASS-2016)		20.02.2016
2.	Dr. Md. Athar	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Indian	West Bengal	10.11.2015
	Husssain	Education System : Vision and Prospects		
		Two Day Orientation Workshop on	Hyderabad	13-14 February
		"Teacher Education Regulations 2014-		2015
		Norms and Standards, and New		
		Curriculum Frameworks		
		Refresher Course in Teacher Education	UGC- HRDC,	19th August
			MANUU	2015 to 8th
				September 2015

3.	Dr. Sumi V.S	Two day Orientation workshop on	Hyderabad	13-14 February
		Teacher Education Regulations 2014-		2015
		Norms and Standards, and New		
		Curriculum Frameworks		
		Orientation programme	Calicut, Kerala	09-01-2016 to
		, -		06-02-2016
		Refresher course in Education	UGC	11-7-2016 to
			Academic Staff	31-07-2016
			College,	
			MANUU	

Research projects/Academic Consultancy

Sr.	Name of the	Theme	Place	Date
	faculty member			
1.	Prof. H. Khatija	Urdu medium education-	Hyderabad	2009-2014
	Begum	expectations and challenges in the	j	
	, and the second	context of globalization(UGC-SAP		
		Scheme)		
	Coordinator of Ty	wo Days Orientation workshop on	MANUU,	13 -14
	Teacher Education	n Regulations 2014- Norms and	Hyderabad	February,2015
	standards, and new	curriculum framework for all the head	j	,
	of Telengana and A	ndhra Pradesh organized by MANUU		
	and NCTE	Ç ,		

Sr.	cation and Membership Name of the facu		nization / B	Rody	Year	Status
0	member	organ	iizutioii / D	Jour	1001	otatas
Mem	bership	l .			L	
Prof.	H. Khatija Begum					
1.	Department of Education	on, EFLU,Hyd	2015	Rese	arch Advisory C	ommittee
2.	Osmania University, Hy	rd	2015	Facu	Ity committee in	Education
				Boar	d of study in spe	ecial Education
3.	Jamia Millia Islamia		2014-15	Facu	Ity Committee in	n Education
4.	MANUU		2015	Exec	utive Council ar	nd Academic
				Cour	ncil	
5.	Rayalaseema University,	Kurnool	2015	Rese	arch Advisory Committee member	
6.	CESI		2015	Mem	ber of EC	
7.		IATE	2015	Life	Member	
2.	Prof. Ghanta Ramesh	IATE	2015	Presi	dent	
Adju	dications					
1.	Osmania University, U	niversity of Cali	cut, Jamia N	Millia	2015	Adjudication of
	Islamia, Aligrh Muslin	n University, D	r. BRAOU	and		the thesis
	Rayalaseema University	<u> </u>				
2.		.U., Andra Uni		catiya	2015	Adjudication of
	Ramesh U	niversity, Acha	arya Nagai	rjuna		the thesis
	l U	niversity and BH	IU			

Foreign Visit

Sr.	Name of faculty	Organization / Body	Place and Country	Duration	
1.	Prof. Ghanta Ramesh	ICE ASS-2016	Singapore	18.02.2016	to
				20.02.2016	

New programmes introduced/Academic reformations: The following programmes are initiated as per the norms and standards, regulation 2014 of NCTE: 2 year D.El.Ed programme - 4 Semester; 2 year B.Ed programme- 4 Semester and 2 year M.Ed programme- 4 Semester

No. of BoS meetings conducted/School Board Meetings: (1) One each Meeting

Details of Research scholars: Post Doctoral Fellow-01: Ph.D-09; M. Phil-04

Photographs of the activities of the Department:



COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, SRINAGAR

Profile: The CTE, Srinagar was established in 2006 with the aim to provide Teacher Education in Urdu Medium. Initially, the CTE, Srinagar started B. Ed. Programme, followed by introduction of M. Ed. Programme w.e.f the Academic Year 2014-16.

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Bilal Rafiq	M.A. (English)	Associate	Educational Psychology; 2) Methods of Teaching and 3) Skills of Teaching
Shah	M.Ed. , Ph.D.	Professor	
Dr. Syed Zahoor	M.A. (Zoology), M.Ed.,	Associate	Educational Technology
Ahmad Geelani	Ph.D.	Professor	
Mr. Mohd.	M.A. (Economic) M.A.	Assistant	 Sociology Fundamental of
Shakeel	(History) B.Ed.	Professor	Education Guidance and Counseling
Dr. Tarique	M.A. (Economic),	Assistant	Sociology Fundamental of
Ahmad Masoodi	Ph.D.	Professor	Education
Dr. Raihan Malik	M.Ed. M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	 Educational Psychology Curriculum Development Guidance and Counseling Special Education

Dr. Sakkeer V	M.A. (Economic), M.A (J& Mass Communicaiton) Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	 Social Science Evaluation Educational Technology
Dr. Rafeedali E	M.A. (Economic), M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Management Educational Technology

Academics:-

- 1. For the benefit of the students, extension lectures were arranged during the current session, wherein Chief Education Officers of District Budgam and Sringar delivered lectures on the topics Viz; Practice Teaching and Internship.
- 2. Special lectures were also delivered on Micro Teaching Skills.
- 3. Team teaching is a regular feature of the institution wherein students and teachers discuss various Problems threadbare.
- 4. Despite Saturday being an off day, extra classes were conducted every Saturday so as to compensate for the shortcomings, if any. Library also remained open on Saturday for the convenience of the students.
- 5. Since there is a dearth of Study Material in Urdu, therefore, in order to overcome this problem, necessary study material, which includes translation of technical terms in Urdu, were also provided to the students
- 6. Visit to Libraries, Museums and Hospitals within the jurisdiction of Srinagar, was arranged for the students. This helped the students to understand various problems of the different sections of the society.
- 7. Every year the students of this institution visit "Chotay Taray Foundation" which is a Rehabilitation Centre for the differently abled Children. It provides an opportunity to the Students to study the social and psychological issues. An appreciation letters in this regards has also been received by this institution from such agencies.

Co-Curricular:-Education Day, Teacher's day and Annual Day celebrations are the regular feature of the institution wherein students exhibit their talent. This practice also trains them for future endeavors. Educational tours were arranged for B.Ed. and M.Ed. students separately under the supervision and guidance of the faculty members. This gave them an insight into the life of the people of different sections of the society.

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, BHOPAL

Name of the Principal: Prof. Wadudul Haque Siddiqui

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Wadudul Haque	M.Sc. (Zoology)	Professor	Education Administration
Siddiqui	M.Ed. Ph.D. (Édu.)		Problems of Education
Dr. Naushad Husain	M.Com.	Assistant	Educational Technology
	M.Ed.	Professor	Guidance & Counseling
	NET (Edu.)		
	Ph.D. (Edu.)		
Dr. Talmeez Fatma	M.A. M.Ed Ph.D	Assistant	Teacher Education,
Naqvi		Professor	Educational Technology
Dr. Afaque Nadeem	M.Com., M.A. (Eco.)	Assistant	Teacher Education
Khan	M.A. (Urdu), M.Ed.	Professor	Guidance & Counseling
	Ph.D. (Comm.)		

Dr Jeena K G	M.Sc, M.Ed, JRF	Assistant	Natural Science Education,	
	Ph.D (Edu.)	Professor	Educational Technology	
Dr.Shabana	M.SC, MEd,NET,PhD	Assistant	ET, Pedagogy of Phys.Sci and	
Ashraf		Professor	Ed.Measurement and	
			Evaluation	
Dr. Indrajeet	M.Sc (Chem.); M.Ed	Assistant	Teacher Education, Science	
Dutta	M.Phil(Edu.), Ph.d(Edu.)	Professor	Education, Elementary Education,	
	NET		Open and Distance Education;	
			Education Evaluation & Educational	
			Research	
Dr. Neeti Dutta	M.A (Pol.Sc); M.Ed;	Assistant	Teacher Education	
	M.Phil(Edu.) Ph.D	Professor	So. Science Education	
	(Edu.) NET		Curriculum Studies; Guidance and	
			Counseling; Gender Education	

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Dr. Talmeez Fatma	Adult and Extension Education	Education for human rights and peace
Naqvi	with in-built Thrust on Women	Amitesh publishers & co. ISBN No
	Empowerment	9781329580602 2015
Dr. Afaque Nadeem	Rhymes Recitation a tool for	Journal of Advance Study in Education
Khan	language development at primary	ISSNNo.2348-9162 July 2015
	school children	
Dr Jeena K G	Promoting human rights: Role of	Education for Human Rights and Peace.
	life skills education	2015- Amitesh Publishers & Company,
		Pune. ISBN 978-1-329-58060-2.
	Bridging gender gap in education:	2015- BSSS Journal of Education, Vol 4,
	Reflections from Madhya Pradesh	(1), ISSN No 2320-1258
Dr.Shabana Ashraf	A Case study of Continuous	Journal of Adv. St. in education (IASE),
	Comprehensive Evaluation of	Vol.3 no1 March 2015, 2348-9162
	CBSE Schools	Education for home winds and David
	Right to Education Act	Education for human rights and Peace,
	Awareness of Teachers: An	Chouhan college, Vol.1, No.1 Oct. 2015,
Dr. Indrainat Dutta	investigation	978-1-329-58060-2
Dr. Indrajeet Dutta	Open Educational Resources: Opportunities & Challenges in	Turkish Online Journal of Distance Education110-121, 17(2), 1302-6488
	Indian Higher Education,	Lucation110-121, 17(2), 1302-0400
	Choice Based Credit System: Do	Education India Journal: A Quarterly
	our universities prepare for it?	Refereed Journal of Dialogues on
	our difficulties prepare for it: ,	Education, 5(1) 56-68; 2278- 2435,
	Curriculum of teacher education	MIER Journal of Educational Studies
	programme: What do teacher	Trends & Practices; 5(2), 225-234; 2351-
	educators say?	8014
Dr. Neeti Dutta	National Mission on Higher	Education India Journal: A Quarterly
	Education (RUSA) -	Refereed Journal of Dialogues on
	What Does It Mean for State	Education, 5(1) 56-68; 2278- 2435
	Funded Universities	
	A Study of Perception of Open	Awadh International Journal of
	and Distance Learning Students	Information & Technology5(1), 28-35
	of MANUU of Using Facebook	2277-8895
	as an interactive and Participatory	
	Learning Resource	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by &	Date
Dr. Naushad Husain	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: A	Place CTE-BHOPAL	10.11.2015
Dr. Maushau i fusairi	Visionary Educationist and a	CILIBITOTAL	10.11.2013
	Revolutionary Leader		
	Reflective Practices in Pedagogy-	RIE-BHOPAL	27-29
	Technology Integration		NOV.2015
Dr. Naushad Husain	ICT in Education	IES GROUP OF	12 th
		INSTITUTION	MARCH,
D T 1	D	BHOPAL	2016
Dr. Talmeez Fatma	Presented a paper entitled 'Heutagogy: Innovative mode for Skill	MP Bhoj Open	30th-31st
Naqvi	development' in National Seminar on	University Bhopal	October 2015
	Skill Development and Make in India	Бпораг	2015
	Presented a paper entitled 'Maulana	College of Teacher	10 th
	Abul Kalam Azad an Advocate of	Education MANUU	November
	Humanistic Psychology ' in National		2015
	Seminar on Abul Kalam Azad: A	Bhopal	
	visionary Educationist and		
	Revolutionary Leader	DIE NOEDT	0711 0011
	Presented a paper entitled 'Reflective	RIE NCERT	27 th -29 th November
	Practices in Pedagogy and Technology Integration in National Seminar on	Bhopal	2015
	Application of Information &		2015
	Communication Technology in		
	Conjunction with Pedagogy in schools		
	Presented a paper entitled Learning	Organized by	10 th
	To Live Together Education for	Jawaharlal Nehru	January
	Human	Smriti	2016
	Rights and Humanitarian Norms' in	Mahavidyalaya,	
	International seminar on 'Effective	Vidisha	
	Teacher Education: ways and Means. Presented a paper entitled 'Social	RIE NCERT	March 4-6
	Class as Pre-determiner of Teachers'	Bhopal	2016
	Perception of Students: A Major cause	Впорш	2010
	of Miscarriage of Educational Process		
	in National Seminar Education of		
	Socially Disadvantaged Group in		
D., Af 1	India	OTE Dis 1	10th 14th
Dr. Afaque Nadeem	Secular and Multicultural Education:	CTE- Bhopal	10th-11th
Khan	A dream of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad'	Bhopal	Nov.2015
	Make India A Develop Country	MP Bhoj Open	30-31
	through Proper Vocational Guidance	University	October
	to Youth of the Country	Bhopal	2015
	Effective Teacher Education: ways	Jawaharlal Nehru	10 January
	and Means	Smiriti	2016.
		Mahavidyalaya Ganj	
		Basoda Vidisha	
		Madhya Pradesh	
Dr loons	National comingr Promoting Human	Madhya Pradesh Vidisha	3.4 October
Dr Jeena K G	National seminar Promoting Human Rights: Role of Life Skills Education"	Madhya Pradesh	3-4 October 2015,

	National Seminar	Madhya Pradesh	30-31st
	Make in India: Energizing the Mission	Bhoj Open	October
	through Life Skills Education"	University,	2015
		Bhopal, MP.	
	National Seminar	College of Teacher	10 th Nov
	The Golden Era of Education:	Education,	2015
	Maulana Azad's Erudition and	Bhopal	
	Revolutionary Educational Reforms Life skills Education for Communal	Organized by	10 th Jan
	Harmony	Jawaharlal Nehru	2016,
	Trainiony	Smriti	2010,
		Mahavidyalaya,	
		Vidisha	
	International Conference	Educational	4-6 th Feb
	Heutagogical Paradigms for Optimal	Technology and	2016
	Brain Learning	Management	
	-	Academy in	
		Collaboration with	
		Stockholm	
		University, Sweden	
		and UNICEF	
	International Conference	New Delhi Indian Association	26-27 th
	Escalating dropouts among	of Life skills	February
	adolescents : Need for Life skills	Education	2016
	education	(IALSE), Bhopal	2010
	National Seminar	NCERT	4-6th March
	What keeps Children away from	RIE- Bhopal	2016
	School? A Case study of Child		
	Laborers from Bhopal District		
	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad : A	CTE, MANUU,	10/11/15
	Visionary Teacher and Revolutionary	Bhopal	
Dr Chohana Asharf	Leader National Comings	CTE MANUUL	10/11/15
Dr.Shabana Ashraf	National Seminar Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and his	CTE, MANUU, Bhopal	10/11/15
	educational contribution	Dillohai	
	National Seminar	M.P Bhoj Open	31/10/15
	Skill development for Make in India:	University, Bhopal	01/10/13
	A Case Study of PSSCIVE	Bhopal	
	Role of the information and	M.P Bhoj Open	31/1/16
	communication technologies (ICTs) in	University, Bhopal	
	ODL	Bhopal	
	Role of ICT in enhancement of	IES Group of	12/3/2016
	learning outcomes	Institutions, Bhopal	
	Impact of leadership development	Regional Institute of	5-6/3/16
	program for minority women(Nai	Education(NCERT)	
	Roshni) on Muslim women: A Case	,Bhopal	
	Study of Bhopal City Supporting Marginalized Women's	Women's Studies	15-16/3/16
	Economic Empowerment: A Case	Dept. Barkatullah	10-10/3/10
	Study of MHK	University.Bhopal	
	Stady or WILTIN	OTHER STRY DITOPAL	

Dr. Indrajeet	Free & Open Source Software for	Reflective Practices in	27-29
Dutta	Education: An Educational Movement	Pedagogy Tech.	November
	in Teaching learning Process	Integration,	2015
		RIE(NCERT), Bhopal	
	Education of the Disadvantaged	Privatization of	25-26
	Children under EWS Quota: Surveying	Education & Social	November
	the Landscape of Inclusion in Private	Justice in India	
	Schools of Bhopal	BBAU, Lucknow	
	Vocational Education & Training for	Made in India & Skill	30-31
	Minorities: Prospects in Open	Development	October
	Learning	MPBOU, Bhopal	2015
Dr. Neeti Dutta	Education and Employment Among	Jagran Lake City	26-27
	Youth: Mainstreaming Females	University, Bhopal	February
	through Life Skills		2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Talmeez Fatma Naqvi	Refresher Course in Teacher Education (as per new curriculum of M.Ed, B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. Evaluation system	UGC-HRDC MANUU	19August -08 September 2015
2.	Dr. Indrajeet Dutta	Teaching Online Courses using Moodle	Mahatama Gandhi Hindi Antrashtriya Vishwavidalya, Wardha Maharashtra	12-14 March 2016
		3 Weeks Refresher Programme at UGC HRDC	Lucknow University	1 -22 June 2015
3.	Dr. Neeti Dutta	Two Weeks Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	MPISSR, Ujjain	27 October to 9 November, 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty	Theme	Place	Date
	Member			
1.	Dr. Talmeez	Development of the material on	RIE Bhopal	January, 28 –
	Fatma Naqvi	Research Methodology for Teacher	NCERT	February, 1
		Educators		2016
		Block Writing of Teaching of Urdu	MP Bhoj	31October
		B.Ed Ist Year	University Bhopal	2015
		Orientation Program of Key Resource	RIE, Bhopal	28March,
		Persons to Right To Education Act		2016.
2.	Dr. Afaque	Development of a text book in	NCERT, New	8th-13th
	Nadeem Khan	Language for B.Ed. rogramme in Urdu	Delhi	Aug.2015
		Development of a text book in	NCERT, New	8th-13th
		Language for B.Ed. rogramme in Urdu	Delhi	Oct.2015
		Development of a text book in	NCERT, New	19 th -24 th
		Language for B.Ed. Programme in	Delhi	Nov.2015
		Urdu		
		Preparation of Urdu MoT Material	NCERT, New	30th-03rd
			Delhi	Feb.2016
		Preparation of Urdu MoT Material	NCERT, New	8th-12th
			Delhi	Aug.2016

3.	Dr.Shabana Ashraf	Resource Person for the tool development.	Regional Institute of Education. (NCERT), Bhopal	4-6, January 2016
		Resource Person for training material on Research Methodology for teacher educators	Regional Institute of Education. (NCERT), Bhopal	28- 11/2,2016
4.	Dr. Indrajeet Dutta	Human Rights and Female Feticide	Govt. Kamla Raj Girls Postgraduate Autonomous College, Gwalior	12 February 2016
		SLM Development	MPBOU, Bhopal	31October 2015
5.	Dr. Neeti Dutta	Reconceptualising Education towards effecting learning for sustainable development"	IIMT, (GGSIP University) New Delhi	22 January 2016
		Human Rights and Female Feticide	Govt. Kamla Raj Girls Postgraduate Autonomous College, Gwalior	11 February 2016

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Naushad	Development of A Text book for	NCERT, Delhi	2-6 May, 2015
	Husain	Urdu Language Teaching for B.Ed. Programme		
		Curriculum Development for Two	MPBOU,	22th April, 2015; 5-
		Year B.Ed. (ODL)	Bhopal	6th May, 2015; 7-8th
				July, 2015
2.	Dr. Talmeez	subject expert and Resource	MP Bhoj	22th April, 2015; 5-
	Fatma Naqvi	person in curriculum development	University	6th May, 2015; 7-8th
			Bhopal	July, 2015
		Subject expert and Resource	in Rajya Shiksha	28-30 March, 2016
		person in curriculum development	Kendra, Bhopal	

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
01.	Dr.Shabana Ashraf	Unit Writing (SLM) Block-2 teaching of	M.P Bhoj Open
		Science B.Ed I Year, Unit 1,2,3 & 4	University
			12/2/2016
02.	Dr.Neeti Dutta	Self Esteem of First Generation Learners:	Lambert Publishing
		Some Influential Determinants	House, Germany

Memberships

Sr.	Name of the Faculty	Organization/Body	Year	Status
1.	Dr. Naushad Husain	AIAER	2016	Life Member
2.	Dr. Talmeez Fatma Naqvi	All India Association for	2015	Member
03.	Dr.Shabana Ashraf	Education Research (AIAER)	2015	Member
04.	Dr. Afaque Nadeem Khan		2015	Member

Student details (on role students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
M.Ed.	50	45	Course is continue
B.Ed.	100	84	Course is continue

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, AURANGABAD

Profile: Date of Establishment of Department: 18.02.2014

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. Abdul Raheem (I/c Principal)

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Abdul Raheem	B.Sc. (Hons.) Maths, M.A. (Sociology), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Edu.), UGC-JRF+NET	Associate Professor & Principal I/c	Measurement & Evaluation, Sociological Foundations of Education, Research Methodology
Dr. Mohd. Muzaffar Hussain Khan	M.A. (His.), M.A. (Urdu), M.Ed., M.Phil (Edu.), Ph.D. (Edu.), SLET (Edu.)	Assistant Professor	Advance Educational Psychology, Teacher Education, Art Education
Dr. Jaki Mumtaj	B.Sc. (PCM), M.A. (His.), M.Ed., M.Phil (Edu.), Ph.D. (Edu.), UGC- NET	Assistant Professor	Research Methodology, Sociological foundation of Education, Measurement & Evaluation, Elementary Education
Dr. Khan Shahnaz Bano	M.Sc.(Med. Micro), MBA (HR), M.A. (Psy.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Edu.), UGC-NET, SET	Assistant Professor	Teacher Education, Evaluation & Measurement, Science Method, Geography method, Research Methodology, Psychology, Human Resource Management.
Dr. Badarul Islam	M.Sc. (Geology), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Edu.)	Assistant Professor	School Management, Quality Management in Education

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the	Title	Name of the Journal/Book
Faculty		with ISSN/ ISBN & Vol.
Dr. Abdul Raheem	A Comparative Study of the Predictors of Science Achievement among Male and Female School Students	Shodh Dhara, 2&3, 315-325. (ISSN: 0975-3664) (June & Sep., 2015)
	Hindi and Urdu as the medium of instruction at higher level: A boon or bane for employment prospects among the Indian masses	International Researcher's Journal, 3 (2), 16-26. (ISSN: 2321- 6301) (Nov., 2015)
Dr. Jaki Mumtaj	Uchch Shiksha ke vidhyarthiyon me adhunikta ke vahya avam vastvik swarup ka jatigat stithi avam samajik arthik stithi ke sandarbh me tulnatmak addhyan	Shodh Dhara (ISSN-0975- 3664), Orai (Jalaun), Vol. 4&1, Dec 2015 and March 2016
	Action Research: Need of the hour to improve the school practices	Meethaq (ISSN: 2395-132X), Srinagar, 1(1), April, 2005
Dr. Khan Shahnaz Bano	A study of Effectiveness of Constructivism approach in science on problem solving ability of VII standard English medium students in Aurangabad City	MEETHAQ Vol. I. Issue II March 2015 ISSN2395-132X
Dr. Badarul Islam	Meyari Taleem Aqdar ke saath	Booklet
	Urdu Zariye Taleem Aur 21we Sadi	Nawae-Adab (ISSN: 0548- 0620

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/ Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Dr. Abdul Raheem	National Seminar on Value Education for Human Development	Shri Gandhi Mahavidyalaya & Sponsored by ICSSR	Sitapur	2 nd to 3 rd April, 2015
	National Seminar on Skills to Excel in Higher Education	Eram Girls Degree College in collaboration with Dept. of Education, Univ. of Lucknow	Lucknow	20 th September, 2015
	National Education Conference on Bharatratna Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar	Marathwada College of Education	Aurangabad	6 th March, 2016
Dr. Mohd. Muzaffar Hussain Khan	National Education Conference on Bharatratna Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar	Marathwada College of Education	Aurangabad	6 th March, 2016
Dr. Jaki Mumtaj	National Seminar on Skills to Excel in Higher Education	Eram Girls Degree College in collaboration with Dept. of Education, Univ. of Lucknow	Lucknow	20 th Sept., 2015
iviaititaj	National Education Conference on Bharatratna Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar	I Marathwana I niigng nt	Aurangabad	6 th March, 2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Abdul	National Seminar on Value Education for Human	Sitapur	2 nd to 3 rd
	Raheem	Development		April, 2015
		National Seminar on Skills to Excel in Higher	Lucknow	20th Sept.,
				2015
	National Education Conference on Bharatratna		Aurangahad	6th March,
		DI. Dabasarich Arribcukai	Auranyabau	2016
2.	Dr. Mohd.	National Education Conference on Bharatratna	Aurangabad	6th March,
	Muzaffar	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar		2016
	Hussain Khan			
		National Seminar on Skills to Excel in Higher	Lucknow	20th Sept.,
3.	Dr. Jaki Mumtaj			2015
J.		National Education Conference on Bharatratna Dr. Rabasabab Ambodkar	Δurangahad	6th March,
		DI. Dabasarieb Ambeukar		2016
		National Education Conference on Bharatratna	Aurangabad	6 th March,
4.	Dr. Khan	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar	7 tarangabaa	2016
1.	Shahnaz Bano	Women Empowerment in India. Women	Aurangabad	23 rd March,
		Empowerment Issues and challenges	, tarangabaa	2016
5.	Dr. Badarul Islam	Course material in regional languages	Aurangabad	21st & 22nd
٥.	Di. Dudai di 131ai i	Codi 30 material in regional languages	, tarangabau	March, 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Jaki Mumtaj	Seminar on Value Education for	SGPG College, Sidhauli, Sitapur (UP)	April 02-03, 2015

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy:

	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Abdul Raheem	Access and equity in terms of enrolment, retention and employment: Role of language universities with reference to Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya and Maulana Azad National Urdu University. UGC-Major Research Project	CTE, Aurangabad	Report submitted Feb., 2016

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book with ISSN/ ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
		National Conference ISBN 079-03	Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar's Educational Thoughts and New Trends in Education
3.	Dr. Khan Shahnaz Bano	Proceedings of National	Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar's Educational Thoughts and New Trends in Education
		•	New voices publication, Aurangabad
4.	Dr. Badarul Islam	Fane Taleem wa Tarbiyat Vol 2 (2nd Edition)	MMI, New Delhi

Students' details

Name of the Programme/Year	Approved Intake	Admitted Strength	Pass out % of last year
B.Ed.	50	42	100%

Photographs of the activities of the Department:





B.Ed. 2015-17 Inaugural Function



Independence Day Celebration (Flag Hoisting by the I/c Principal Dr. Abdul Raheem)





Teaching Competition on the occasion of Teachers Day

Celebration of "Azad Day" - National Education Day





Poster Competition (Azad Week Celebrations)





Cooking Competition (Azad Week Celebrations)





Cricket Competition (Azad Week Celebrations)





National Education Day: B.Ed. Students participating in Azad Day Programme

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, ASANSOL

Profile: College of Teacher Education, Asansol MANUU (West Bengal) is a constituent college of Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad. The College is established to meet the ever increasing needs of the Urdu Medium Secondary & Higher Secondary School Teachers in West Bengal in particular and the Nation as a whole. The college has a spacious building with required number of class rooms, well furnished Multipurpose Hall, and well equipped Science & Mathematics resource Centre, Psychology Lab, ICT Resource Centre, Art and Craft Resource Centre and facilities for Health and Physical Education activities etc. . The Library is well furnished with 3500 books, and 19 journals.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Sajid Jamal

Sr.		Name	Designation	Academic / Professional Qualification		
				Subjects at PG	Methodology Subjects	
	1	Dr. Sajid Jamal	I/c PrinciapI, Associate Professor	M.Sc. (Physics)M.Ed. Ph.D.(NET)	Physical Science & Maths	
	2	Dr. Mohammad Saheel Khan	Associate Professor	M.A. (Geography) M.Ed. Ph.D. (NET)	Geography & History	
	3	Mr. Syed Tauquir Imam	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Maths) M.Ed. (SLET)	Maths & Physical Science	
	4	Dr. Mohd Moshahid	Assistant Professor	M.A. (Urdu) M.A. (Education) M.Ed. Ph.D. (NET)	Methodology of Teaching Urdu Foundation courses & Educational Management	
	5	Ms. Taiyaba Nazli	Assistant Professor	M.A. (English) M.Ed. M.Phil.	English & Social Studies	

6	Dr. Ansarul	Assistant	M.Sc. (Zoology) M.Ed.	Biological Science &
	Hasan	Professor	Ph.D. (NET)	Physical Science
7	Dr. Aftab	Assistant	M.A. (Geography)	Geography &
'	Ahmad Ansari	Professor	M.Ed. Ph.D.(NET)	Economics
0	Mr. Jaki Mumtaz	Assistant	M. A (History) M.Ed.	Founation of Education
8		Professor	M.Phil. (NET)	& History

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, SAMBHAL

Profile: As per the request and involvement from the local community MANUU established a Constituent College of Teacher Education at Sambhal (U.P). The University has spent 2 crores to construct compound wall and to equip the building and laboratory.

This initiative of the University is to facilitate the not only Urdu speaking population locally but also it enables the University to realize its mission of reaching the unreached.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Sadaqat Ali Khan

Faculty Details:

			Academic / Professional Qualifi	cation
Sr.	Name	Designation	Subjects at PG	Methodology Subjects
1	Dr. Sadaqat Ali Khan	Associate Professor & Principal I/c	M.A. (Geography) M.Ed., M.Phil, NET and Ph.D	Economics & Geography
2	Dr. Muzzaffar Islam	Assistant Professor	M.A. (History) M.Ed. NET and Ph.D.	History and Social Studies
3	Dr. Viquar unnisa	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Physics) M.Ed., NET and Ph.D.	Physical Science and Mathamatics
4	Mr. Satish Kumar	Assistant Professor	M.Ed., SLET and Ph.D.	English
5	Dr. Mohd. Hanif Ahmad	Assistant Professor	M.A. (Economics), M.Ed., M.Phil. and Ph.D.	Economics and Hindi
6	Mr. Rafi Mohammad	Assistant Professor	M.A. (Psychology), M.Ed., NET. and Ph.D.	Mathematics and English
7	Dr. Shazli Hasan Khan	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry), M.Ed. NET and Ph.D.	Physical and Biological Science
8	Mr. Sakker V.	Assistant Professor	M.A. (Economics), M.Ed., M.Phil. and NET.	Gen Science and Biology

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, BIDAR

Profile: College of Teacher Education, Bidar, Karnataka State is a constituent College of Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad. The College of Teacher Education is established to fulfill the requirement of the Urdu Medium Secondary School Teachers in Karnataka State as there is a great demand for Urdu medium trained teachers.

Faculty Details:

Sr.	Name	Designation	Academic / Professional Qualification		
SI .	ivame	Designation	Subjects at PG	Methodology Subjects	
1	Dr.Mohammed	Principal	M.A. (Geography), M.Ed.	Urdu	
	Saheel Khan	Associate	NET / Ph.D. in Education	Geography	
		Professor			
2	Dr. Mohd Talib	Sr. Assistant	M.A. (History) (English)	Hindi	
	Ather Ansari	Professor	(Urdu.), M.Ed. M.Phil., UGC-	Social Studies	
			NET, Ph.D. (Education)	ICT	
3	Dr. D. Vishwa	Assistant	M.A. (English). M.Ed.	Bio-Science & English	
	Prasad	Professor	PGDTSE., Ph.D. (NET)		
4	Mr. Bondu Raju	Assistant	M.Sc. (Maths), M.Ed. NET	Mathematics	
	-	Professor			
5	Mr. Bhimappa	Assistant	M.A. (History), M.Ed.	Social Studies	
	Rangannavar	Professor	NET		
6	Dr. Hina Hasan	Assistant	M.Sc Organic Chemistry	Physical Science	
		Professor	M.Ed. NET & JRF		
			Ph.D. Education		
7	Mr.Shaik Irfan	Assistant	MA English, NET	English	
	jamil	Professor		Social Studies	
8	Mr. Naveen	Assistant	M.Sc. NET	Biological Science	
	Kumar	Professor		-	
9	Mr. Mukhtar	Lecturer in	M. P .Ed.	Physical Education	
	Ahmad	Phy. Edu.			

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, NUH

Date of Establishment: 1st June 2015

Name of the Head of the CTE: Prof. Adam Paul Patteti

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	
Dr. P. Adam Paul	M.A. (Eng. Litt.) M.A. (Psy.) M. Sc. (Zoo) M.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D. in Education	Professor & Principals	Guidance and Counseling, Special Education	
Dr. Mozaffar Islam	M.A., M.Ed. M.Phil, Ph.D. in Education	Assistant Professor	Administration, Guidance & counseling social Studies	
Dr. Meenu Dev	M.A. (Eng,) M.Ed. Ph.D. in Edu	Assistant Professor	English Language Teaching	
Md. Mozammil Hassan	M.Sc.(Chem), M.Ed., M.Phil.(Edn.), Ph.D.(Edn.) Pursuing	Assistant Professor	Measurement & Evaluation; Educational Research & Statistics	
Ms. Rahat Hayat	M.A. (History) M.Ed. M.Phil, (Ph.D Pursuing), NET in Education	Assistant Professor	Women Education, Minority Education, School Education, Teacher Education, Inclusive Education, Philosophy of Education	
Ms. Pooja Singh	M.A. (Hindi)(M.Ed. Ph.D Pursuing), NET in Education	Assistant Professor	Special Education, Equality in Education, Planning and Administration	

Dr. Pooja Tyagi	M.Sc. M.Ed. Ph.D., NET in Education	Assistant Professor	Science Education, Educational Technology, Educational research, Teacher Education, Elementary Education
Mr. Mohammed	M.Sc.(Maths), M.Ed., M.Phil.	Assistant	Measurement & Evaluation; Educational Research & Statistics
Trique	(Edn.), Ph.D.(Edn.) Pursuing	Professor	

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Prof. Adam Paul Patteti	Spiritual Intelligence : A Need for the Promotion of Peace,	International Journal of Education For The 21st Century Vol.3,IssueNo.1,Pp 11-12.ISSN;2349-5774,January-June 2016,Sole Author ,Peer reviewed ,International.
Md. Mozammil Hassan	Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda as Framework for Peace Education	Shaikshik Parisamvad – An International Journal of Education ISSN N0- 2231-2323 Vol-05, No-02, pp 27- 32, July,2015
Ms. Rahat Hayat	Prampragat Kaushal, Manchie Kalakar Evam Vidyalai Shiksha	NCTE Journal Anveshika, ISSN No0974- 7702
Ms. Rahat Hayat	Re-conceptualizing Inclusive Education through the Voices of the Dispossessed	Journal of Central University of Haryana, ISSN No. – 2348-3377
Ms. Rahat Hayat	Mewat, Identity and Meo Girls Education an Analysis	Journal of Central University of Haryana, ISSN No. – 2348-3377

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Prof. Adam Pau Patteti	International Seminar Peace Education	Department of Education ANU	Guntur Andhra Pradesh	4 th -5 th December 2015
Ms. Pooja Singh	National Conference Teacher Education	Department of Education, D.U.	New Delhi	11 th -12 th Feb.2016
Ms. Rahat Haya	National Conference Inclusion:- Socio-Political Perspectives	Department of Education, D.U.	New Delhi	8 th -9 th Feb. 2016
Ms. Rahat Haya	National Conference Teacher Education : Issues and Challenges	Department of Education, D.U.	New Delhi	11 th -12 th Feb. 2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Sr	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
01	Prof. Adam Paul Patteti	Value education for Human Development	Shri Gandhi Mahavidyalaya Sitapur ,U.P	2-3 April 2015
02	Prof. Adam Paul Patteti	Teacher Education quality for 21st Century Teachers	KIIT -CTE GURUGOAN.HAR YANA	16 th -17 th FEB-2016
03	Dr. Mozaffar islam	Technical Terminology in Humanities and Social Science Preparation, Usage and Problem	Meera Girls College, Udaipur, Rajasthan	22 nd – 23 th January 2016

		Indian Constitution and Technical	Jai Narayan Viyas	29th -30th
04	Dr. Mozaffar islam	Terminology	University, Jodhpur	January 2016
			Rajasthan	,
05	Ms. Rahat Hayat	Inclusion:- Socio-Political	University of Delhi	8th-9th Feb.
US	IVIS. Raffat Mayat	Perspectives	-	2016
04	Ms. Rahat Hayat	Teacher Education : Issues and	University of Delhi	11 th -12 th
06	ivis. Karial Mayal	Challenges	-	Feb. 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

acuit	mivited as Resource persons.				
Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date	
01	Prof. Adam Paul Patteti	Role of teacher on Quality Enhancement	Guntur Andhra Pradesh	15-17 th April, 2015.	
02	Prof. Adam Paul Patteti	Peace Education	Guntur Andhra Pradesh	4 -5 th Dec, 2015.	
03	Dr. Mozaffar islam	Technical Terminology in Humanities and Social Science Preparation, Usage and Problem	Tezpur University,	29 th – 30 th Aug. 2015	
04	Dr. Mozaffar islam	India's Foreign Police in International System: Technical Terminology	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	28 th – 29 th Nov. 2015	
05	Dr. Mozaffar islam	Technical Terminology in Humanities and Social Science Preparation, Usage and Problem	Kalabari College Sonitpur, Assam	12 th – 13 th January 2016	
06	Mr. Mohammed Trique	Construction of Achievement test & It's Standardization	New Delhi	08/08/2015	
07	Mr. Mohammed Trique	Normal Probability Curve & it's Application	New Delhi	21/11/2015	

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
01	Prof. Adam Paul Patteti	Religious Education, ISBN 978-93-56-766-1	DPH Publishers, New Delhi, 2016

Adjudications and Memberships

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Organization/Body	Year	Status
01	Dr. Mozaffar Islam	IATE	2010	Life Time

Students' details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
B.Ed. (2 Years)	50 per year	41

COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, DARBHANGA

The new Academic session of B.Ed. for the session 2013-14 was started on 15th July 2013. Total 100 students were admitted for the session 2013-14. The College has got recognisation for M.Ed. programme from the session 2014-15 with an intake of 35.

Micro teaching: - To train the required skills in teaching a three- week micro-teaching programme was conducted. At the first step certain skills had been identified and students were trained thoroughly by giving extensive knowledge of theory followed by practice in groups. **Internship –Practice teaching**: - An extensive and rigorous 40 days practice teaching & internship programme was conducted in 10 schools. The students have been involved in all the activities of the school like assembly, keeping and maintaining attendance and other records, setting examination papers, conducting exams and evaluation etc under the supervision/guidance of college staff and cooperative teachers of the concerned school.

Co-curricular & Literary Activities: - Co-curricular and Literary activities were organized on different occasions. In this activities competition, Speech, Debate etc.were organised. **Excursion Tour:-** The College took the students for educational tour to visit various places of Nalanda and Pawapuri.

Learning Resources: Learning resources of the department like library, computer lab and other such resources are as under

Library	1704 books incl. Encyclopedia Britannica, subscribing 09 research journals & Magazines.
ET Lab	4 computers, one DLP, Internet and Intranet facility, 2 Printers
Language Lab	Tape Recorder, T.V., DVD Player, CD's & OHP
Psychology Lab	25 plus new arrivals (Test, Scales and Questionnaire)
Science Lab	Microscope, chemicals, scientific instruments, Vernier caliper, screw gauge, bar Magnet, Tuning Fork etc. plus new arrivals

Students Achievements:- The students of B.Ed. obtained admissions in M.Ed. and in other post graduate and professional teachers training courses of AMU, JMI, BU Bhopal, and MANUU. Moreover, quite a few students of this session 2013-14 have also secured employment as a teacher in different institutions. **Project works (ICT Project, Life Skills Project, Co-curricular Activities, & Communicative English Project)** All the students under the supervision of the concerned Incharge and faculty members have to complete their projects.

Literary & Cultural Activities: The various literary and cultural programmes are organized in which the college students participated under the guidance of the faculty members. The students participated in the activities with full enthusiasm and played their roles. Debate, Recitation of National Songs, Story Telling, Elocution, Essay Writing Competition, Speech Competition, Quiz Competition are organized in every year. The Independence Day, The Republic Day, Teachers Day, Hindi Day, National Education Day is also organized in MANUU, CTE, Darbhanga.

• Games and Sports such as cricket tournament, volleyball, Table Tennis, Chess, Carrom, Kabaddi, 100 meter race, 50 meter race, slow race, musical chair etc., is also organized.

Academic Contribution of the Faculty:-Three faculty members were published papers in international Journals and two faculty members were completed Orientation and Refresher Course

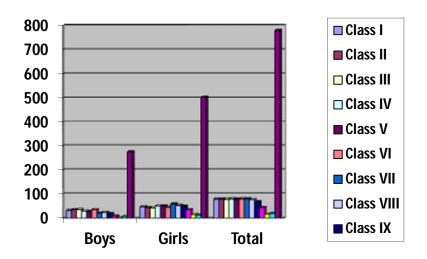
MANUU MODEL SCHOOL, HYDERABAD

Profile: MANUU Model School was established in the year 2007 towards providing quality school education through Urdu Medium of instruction. As we share the yearly updates of our activities, we take modesty to say that we did more than what we planned & we are proud of our students & teachers who strive hard to achieve beyond expectations. As always, our focus was on holistic development of the students.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Kafil Ahmad

PARENT TEACHER MEETINGS: Parent Teacher Meeting were conducted on 25.07.2015, 6.10.2015 17.12.2015 and on 30.03.2016 in which progress of the students was discussed with their parents & also sought feedback about our activities. **CBSE REGISTRATION**: The Class IX and XI were registered during the Academic year 2015-16 by CBSE

CRAFT REPORT: Craft is one of the subject t in MANUU Model School where students are taught & trained to make Different kinds of embroidery work, Aplic Work, Mirror Work, Different kinds of neckline, Garment stitching, Teddy Bear (Different Types of Toys making), Different Kinds of flower making from different Materials, different types of flower vase making, art design, clay moulding, painting, tye and dye work, different types of print making, different types of models making and poster making were taught in the school. In addition to it traditional work like wall hanging and home decoration are being taught.



PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION REPORT:_Physical Education classes are regularly conducted as per the time table allotted to TGT- Physical Education. The activities of each and every student are observed regularly. Team events(Out door) like Volley ball, throw ball, Kho-Kho, Tenni Koit, Basket Ball and Indoor events like Shuttle Badminton, Chess, Table Tennis and Carroms, were conducted for boys and girls separately. In addition to that our boys students demonstrated a beautiful pyramids activities with music and girls students demonstrated a beautiful flag march with music on the occasion of Republic Day.



CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

(CCA):_Creativity is the ability to think in a new way and produce works of arts. Problem solving in new ways develops ideas and novel approaches. To promote all round personality development of student and also to bring out the hidden talents of the students, various cocurricular activities were conducted in the academic year 2015-16. Different competitions like Urdu, English, Hindi spelling test, Poem Recitation, Drawing and Painting Art and Craft,

Bait Bazi and group song were conducted in the end last week of October. National festivals like Independence Day and Republic Day were celebrated with Great Spirit and enthusiasm. Our school celebrated Maulana Azad Day Celebrations in the month of November, 2015. Students participated in different competitions like Delivering Speeches, Essay writing and painting competitions.

SCIENCES, ART & CRAFT EXHIBITION: A Social Science, Art and Craft Exhibition was organized in the MANUU Model School on 7th December, 2015. Professor. Mohd Mahmood Siddiqui, Hod, Dept of Edn & Trg, I/c Controller of examination, Dr. Shaheen Shaik. Associate Professor, Dr.M.Vanaja, Associate Professor (protocr I/c) MANUU were among the chief guest of the programme. students of MANUU Model School students participated in the Exhibition. Craft items made by the students were exhibited in the Exhibition. Different kinds of embroidery work, Aplic Work, Mirror Work, Different kinds of neckline, Garment stitching, Teddy Bear (Different Types of Toys making), Different Kinds of flower making from different Materials, different types of flower vase making, art design, clay moulding, painting, dye and dye work, different types of print making, different types of models making and poster making were exhibited in the exhibition.

CELEBRATIONS: Independence Day Celebration:_On 15th August, 2015 Independence Day was celebrated in the MANUU Model School. Principal, MANUU Model School hoisted the National flag and addressed the students and staff of the school.





Teacher's Day Celebration:- Teachers day was celebrated on 5th September, 2015 in MANUU Model School, Hyderabad. Professor Mohd. Mahmood Siddiqui, HoD, Dept of Edn & Trg and I/c controller of examination was the chief guest. Hindi Diwas Celebration:- Hindi Diwas was celebrated in MANUU Model School, Hyderabad on 14th September, 2015. Children' Day and Azad Day Celebrations:- Childrens day and Maulana Azad day was celebrated in the MANUU Model School, Hyderabad on 14th November, 2015. Mr. Irshad Ahmed, Asst. Professor, CULLC, MANUU was the chief guest of the occasion. Azad Day week Celebration- cultural Programme:- Cultural programmes were organized on 7th November, 2015 in Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad. students of MANUU Model School attended the programme. Muktar Ahmed, PET along with the students attended the programme. Certificates and Momentos were given to participants students.

<u>Library Week:-</u> Library week celebrated in the MANUU Model School from 14th to 21st November, 2015. under the supervision of Librarian, Ms.Yasmin Banu, MANUU Model School, Hyderabad. <u>Girls Child Day:-</u> A girls child Day was celebrated in the MANUU Model School, Hyderabad on 23rd January, 2016. Essaywriting. Elocution and drawing and painting competition were conducted on the day and Prize and certificates to the students were given by the Dr. Amena Tahseen, Director of women's studies, MANUU, Hyderabad.

Azad Walk: A 5k run was organized by Maulana Azad National Urdu University in old city from Shalibanda to MANUU Model School, Hyderabad on 04th November, 2015. I/c Vice-Chancellor, MANUU, Prof.K.R.Igbal Ahmad, I/c Registrar, Prof. S.M. Rahmatullah, Prof. P.F. Rahman, Dean, school of sciences, Prof.Mohd Abdul Azeem, Dean School of Management & Commerce, Dr. Saneem Fatima, Head of the department of Management took part along with the students of University and Model School, Hyderabad. The walk started at Shalibanda byflag signaling by City Police Commissioner, Mahendra Reddy. Prof. S.M.



Rahmatullah, I/c Registrat, MANUU received the Participants of the 5 K run at Model School, Hyderabad.

Republic Day Celebration: On 26th January, 2016, Republic Day was celebrated in the MANUU Model School, Principal, MANUU Model School hoisted the National flag and addressed the students and staff of the school. **Sports Day Celebration:-** Annual Sports day was celebrated in the school on 5th February, 2016. Different sports competitions were conducted for the students. Winners were awarded with certificate and trophies by the hands of Chief Guest of the programme, Professor, Mohd Mahmood Siddigui, HoD Dept of Edn & Trg and I/c Controller of Examination.

Plantation Programme (Haritha Haram) :plantation programme (Haritha Haram) was orgnaised in MANUU Model School, Hyderabad by Hyderabad City Police on 06.07.2015. It was inaugurated by City commissioner. Mr. Mahendra Reddy. **International Yoga Day**: International Yoga Day was celebrated in MANUU Model School, Hyderabad on 21st June, 2015. **COMPETITIONS**: The_School expose students to various internal and external level competitions to help them build confidence. **Inter**



District Tournament: Students of MANUU Model School participated in Inter School Base Ball Tournament organized by Hyderabad District School Games Federation in the month of October, 2015 at Domalguda, Hyderabad. In this tournament our students got first place under (14 years) soft ball and second place under (17 years) boys soft ball tournament. In this tournament our three students were



selected for state level inter district championship Competition held at Warangal, Telangana in the month of December, 2015 and also two boys were selected for under 17 years inter district soft ball tournament, three boys were selected for under 17 base ball inter district tournament and two boys were selected under 14 years inter district base ball tournament. These boys represented from Hyderabad district team. **Inspire** Science Exhibition:- An Inspire Science Exhibition was organized in the Progress The Global High School,

Hyderabad on 17th, 18th and 19th of August, 2015. Students of our school and guide teachers-Ms.Maimoona Begum participated and won at District level and achieved certificates of merit and appreciation and reached to state level science exhibition. Inter School Competition-Apna watan (Poster Making): An inter school competition, Poster making by Apna Watan on 28th November, 2015 in Banjara Hills was organized. Students of MANUU Model School, Hyderabad participated and receive certificates in the programme. Talent Searh



Test:- A talent search Test was conducted by SIO, Hyderabad on by vision quest. All the participants of the school received certificates. Sirat Quiz:- A sirat Quiz was organized on 19th & 20th of December, 2015 by Abuld Fida Education, Hyderabad in MANUU Model School, Hyderabad. all the participants were given certificate and winner were awarded medals. 18. Wall Magazine: 5 magazines were published every month in Urdu namely- Bachpan, Udaan, Inkeshaf, Nawkheez and Zarkhez and in English namely-The Rising Sun, Wisdom, The Pride, The ray of hope and The Herald and in Hindi-Darpan, Udaan, Shikhar and in science namely- India ki Khoj, Scienci Duniya, Wakhife Asraar, The Tahqeeq and Sayyara and in sports Magazine namely- khel ki duniya, These magazines are prepared by VIII to XII class students under the quidance of Mr.Mohd.Naheed Hassan, PGT Urdu. Staff: Activities and Achievements of staff: Enhancement of speaking skills:- A programme on Enhancement of speaking skills was organized in hotel Aditya park in Ameerpet, Hyderabad on 23rd August, 2015. A lecture was given by Ms. Kiran Misra. All the teacher of Model School, Hyderabad who participated in the programme received certificates. Workshop: A workshop was organized in MANUU Model school on the topic Urdu Language Teaching on 29th August, 2015. Lecture was given by Dr. Syed Abbas Muttaqui. All the teachers who attended the workshop were given certificates. **Inspire Science Exhibition at state** level: An inspire Science Exhibition was organized on 7th to 9th November, 2015 in SFS High School in Nizambad. Students of MANUU Model School students and Guide Teacher participated at the science exhibition at state level and achieved certificate and appreciation. Lecture on Board Exam **Preparation:**- A lecture on Board Exam Preparion was organize by SIO in MANUU Model School. Hyderabad on 20th January, 2016. Students of class 9th to 10th attended the programme. Interaction with Scientist:- A science lecture was organized in the Maulana Azad National Urdu University. Lecture was given by Professor .Parvez (Pakistan). The programme was attended by Dr. Kafil Ahmad, Principal, MANUU Model School and Ms. Maimoona Begum and Ms. Naheed Anjum, PGT's and Students of IX, X , XI and XII of MANUU Model School, Hyderabad. Hyderabad Police Awareness Programme crime against women:- An awareness programme on crime against women was organized in the white palace, Bandlaguda by the Hyderabad police on 3rd November, 2015. A lecture was given by the Commissioner of Police, Mr. Mahendra Reddy. Our staff attended the above programme. 19. Monthly Staff Meeting: Teachers meeting were conducted every month on the last working day and discussed the performance of students.21. Examinations All Formative Assessments and Summative Assessments under CCE (Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation) Scheme were conducted as per the schedule of the year plan. Educational Field Trips: Educational Trip: An educational trip was organized for students of primary level. The students were taken to Birla Planetarium on 24th November, 2015. An educational trip was organized for students of higher level. The students were taken to Nagarjuna Sagar on 28th November, 2015.

MANUU MODEL SCHOOL, DARBHANGA

KAMRAN MANUU MODEL SCHOOL, DARBHANGA: KMMS, Darbhanga is established in 2007 with intake of 320 students affiliated to CBSE New Delhi. HUMAN RESOURCES & PHYSICAL **INFRASTRUCTURE:** Human Resource: Human resource in terms of teaching and non-teaching staff comprises of Principal with twenty seven teachers on regular basis (10 PGT, 08 TGT, 06 PRT, 01 HM, 01 Art & Craft, 01 PET), and nine teachers on contractual basis (03 PGT, 04 TGT, 07 PRT) and five non-teaching members (01 Office Assistant, 01 UDC, 01 LDC, 01 Lab Attendant, 01 Office Attendant) on full time basis and two library staff (01 Librarian and 01 Library Assistant). Infrastructure: The school, is functioning in a, Kamran MANUU Model School building, efforts have been made to cater to the needs of the teachers and students to a great extent. Library: Library is the nerve centre of any educational institution and keeping this point in view, it has not been upgraded on repeated requests to cater to the needs of the teachers and the students. School library procured only 30,000 text books and having 2,000 reference books, magazines and dictionaries. Science Lab: Science lab has also not been established as per the requirements of CBSE curriculum. It has not been sufficiently equipped with the necessary material which includes scientific apparatus, chemicals, models and charts that can be made available to students as and when required. Medical Inspection Room: Medical inspection room as been established but remain futile due to not appointment of Medical staff. Achievements: Received appreciation letter from HRD minister Smt. Simrati Irani for the school outstanding performance.

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. Shafayat Ahmad I/c

Faculty Details:	- III II		
Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr.Shafayat	M.A (Economics),	Principal I/c	Educational Psychology, Edu.
Ahmad	M.Ed.,M.Phil.,Ph.D, NET		Administration, Educational
	2003		Planning & Finance
Dr. Mazharul	Ph.D, M.A,B-Ed	PGT(Geography)	Geography
Haque Rahi		- (3 - 1 - 3
Rizwan Ali	M.A, M.Ed, UGC NET,Eco, CTET,UP TET	PGT(Economics)	Economics
Mohd. Hashim Akhtar	MScM.Ed	PGT(Maths)	Mathematics
Km Taranuum	M.A, M.Sc, B.Ed	PGT(Biology)	Zoology
Dr.Ajit Singh	M.A,M.Ed,Ph.D	PGT(Hindi)	Hindi
Hafiz Md.	M.Phil	PGT(Urdu)	Urdu
Jahangeer Akram		, ,	Ordu
Ravi Kumar Y	M.Tech	PGT(Comp.Sc.)	Computer Science
Md. Shahnawaz	M.A,B.Ed, Ph.D	PGT(Pol.Sc.)	Political Science
Dr.Adil Abbas Abbasi	M.Sc.,B.Ed.,Ph.D	PGT(Chemistry)	Chemistry
Bar Mehraj Hussain	M.Sc.,	PGT(Bio-Tech)	Bio-Technology
Baby Kumari	M.A,Home Sc., M.F.A(Painting)	Craft Teacher	Fine Arts Painting
Md. Jawaid Anwer	B.P.Ed, B.Ed., M.A(PE)Appearing	TGT(Physical Education)	Physical Education
Farhat Jamal	M.A, B.Ed, Ph.D	TGT(Urdu)	Urdu
Md.Nasiruddin	M.A, M.Ed	TGT(S.St.)	Social Science
Quraishi	IVI.A, IVI.Eu	161(3.31.)	Social Science
Mohd. Ibrahim	B.Sc., B.Ed.	TGT(Science)	Chemistry
Ansari		,	J
Fahim Ashraf	M.A, M.Ed	TGT(Urdu)	Urdu
Md.Hasnain	B.Sc.,M.Ed	TGT(Maths)	Mathematics
Md.Ghufran	M.A, M.Ed.	TGT(Hindi)	Hindi
Mohammad	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil,	,	
Mahmood	NET (Education),2011, 13.	TGT(Maths)	Mathematics
Quraishi	D.C.A, AP TET		F
Rizwan Zaheer	M.Sc., M.Ed.	Head Master	Education
Wakil Ahmad	M.A, M.Ed. UGC NET (Education) CTET, J-TET	TGT(English)	English
Ahmed Muneeb	B.Sc., D.Ed.	PRT	Biology Science
Younus Basha	M.Sc., B.Ed.	PRT	Physics
Syed Yousuf Ali	Intermediate, D.Ed	PRT	Biology Science
Hira Singh	M.A., D.Ed.	PRT	Hindi
Pradeep Kumar	M.Com. D.Ed.	PRT	Commerce
Mohd. Javed	M.A., E.T.E ,B.Ed.,	PRT	English
Ansari	M.Phil		Ŭ .
Md. Aftab Alam	M.Sc. M.Ed	PGT-Physics (Contractual)	Physics
Iffat Ara	M.A, B.Ed	PGT-English (Contractualbasis)	English
Md.Imteyaz	M.A,M.Ed	PGT-Hisatory (Contractualbasis)	History

Abu Ghufran	B.A, B.Ed	TGT-S.St (Contractualbasis)	S.St.
Iqbal Ahmad	M.A, B.Ed	TGT-English (Contractualbasis)	English
Md.Mobinuddin Quraishi	M.Sc, B.Ed	TGT-Science (contractualbasis)	Science
Archana Kumari	M.A , B.Ed	TGT-Hindi (Contractualbasis)	Hindi
Mubarak Begum	B.A , D.Ed	PRT(Contractualb asis)	

Name	Qualifications	Designation
Md.Salamuddin	M.A, D.Ed	PRT(Contractual basis)
Md.Shamshad Ali	B.A, D.Ed	PRT(Contractual basis)
Md.Hassan Raza	B.A, D.Ed	PRT(Contractual basis)
Shaik Babajee	Inter , D.Ed	PRT(Contractual basis)
Md.Anayatullah Khan	M.A, D.Ed	PRT(Contractual basis)
Mohd.Adil	M.A, D.Ed	PRT(Contractual basis)
Md. Ahmad	B.A. Urdu	Moral Education
IVIU. ATIITIdu	B.A, Oldu	Teacher(Contractual basis)

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Aca	academic contributions of the racuity Members. Fublications of the racuity.				
	Name of the	Title	Nar	me of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	
	Faculty			VUI.	
Dr	. Shafayat Ahmad				
1.	A Study of the At	ttitude of Teachers towards	1.	International Journal of Education For The	
	Teaching Profession	on		Future Vol. No.1. Issue No. 2 ISSN 2394-9902	
2.	Changing Role of	f Teachers in the Present	2.	Ideal Research Review Vol. 47 ISSN 0973-0583	
	Society				
3.	Democratic Educ	cational Administration as	3.	International Journal of	
	Potential Cont	ributors to Learning	Edu	cation and Psychological Research Volume 5,	
	Environment in C	olleges	Issu	e 1 ISSN 2349-0853 e-ISSN: 2279-0179	
4.	An Enquiry into	Psycho-social Democratic	Jour	nal of Educational Thoughts Vol. 3 ISSN 2348-	
	Learning Environ	ment in Colleges	1714	4 Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing	
5.	Learning Environ	ment in Colleges	4.	ISBN 978-3-659-57556-3	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

apora i resented by the radaity internacia.				
Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by & Place	Date	
Dr.Shafayat Ahmad				
Attended UGC Spon	sored National Seminar o	n Patna Training College in Collaboration	11 th	
Human Rights Educa	tion organized Presented	a with Suryasthali Human Welfare, Patna	April,	
Paper Entitled, "Education	ation & Development".		2015	
Attended UGC Spon	sored National Seminar o	n Andhra Lutheran College of Education,	15 th to	
Teachers Role in Qua	lity Enhancement Presente	d Society, Guntur	17 th	
a Paper Entitled, "Ch	anging Role of Teachers i	n	April,	
the Present Society".			2015	
Attended National Se	minar on Increasing Trend	IS IQAC of Tapidu Institute of Higher	on 13 th	
Amongst Women To	wards Teaching Professio	n Studies, Patna	to 14th	
Presented a Paper E	Entitled, "Female Teacher	rs	Feb.	
attitude towards Teach			2016	

Attended Annual Conference	of IATE on	BHU & Indian Association	12 th to 13 th
Accommodating Multicultural in	Education jointly	of Teacher Educators,	March, 2016.
organized by Faculty of Education (K	(), Presented Paper	Varanasi	
Entitled, "Democratic Attitude	of Principals in		
Implementing Multicultural Education	in Schools".		

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

Name Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.		Publisher
Dr. Shafayat Ahmad	Learning Environment in Colleges ISBN 978-3-659-57556-3	Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing

Adjudications and Memberships

Name	Organization/Body	Year	Status
Dr.Shafayat Ahmad	Member of IATE, AIAER &	2015	Life Member
	Educational Development Council		
	Patna		

Honours/Awards and prizes:

Name of the Teacher	Honour/Award/ prizes	Agency	Date
Dr.Shafayat Ahmad	Active Principal Award 2015	Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Gyanpeeth, Aurangabad (M.S)	2015
	Education Excellence Award 2016	Educational Development Council, Patna, Bihar	2016

Students' details (on role students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
Class-XII	80	13	100%
Class-X	80	77	98.69%
Class-I to IX	720	684	100%

MANUU MODEL SCHOOL, MEWAT

Date of Establishment of College: September, 2006

Major Initiative: Teaching M.Ed. and B.Ed.

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof. Wadudul Haque Siddiqui, Principal

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Wadudul Haque Siddigui	M.Sc. (Zoology) M.Ed. Ph.D. (Edu.)	Professor	Edu. Administration Problems of Education
Dr. Naushad Husain	M.Com. M.Ed. NET (Edu.) Ph.D.(Education)	Assistant Professor	1.Edu. Technology 2. Guidance & Counseling
Dr. Talmeez Fatma Naqvi	M.A. (Psy.) M.Ed. Ph.D. (Psy.)	Assistant Professor	1.Teacher Education 2.Edu. Technology 3.Edu. Psychology
Dr. Afaque Nadeem Khan	M.Com. M.A. (Eco.) M.A. (Urdu) M.Ed. Ph.D. (Comm.)	Assistant Professor	Teacher Education Guidance & Counseling

Dr. Shabana Ashraf	M.Sc. M.Ed. NET, Ph.D. (Edu.)	Assistant Professor	1.Edu. Measurement & Supervision 2. Edu. Technology
Dr. Jeena K.G.	M.Sc. (Aquaculture & Fisheries) M.Ed., JRF Ph.D. (Edu.)	Assistant Professor	1.Fishery Micro Bio. 2.Natural Science Edu. 3.Edu. Technology
Mr. Indrajeet Dutta	M.Sc. (Chem.) M.Ed., NET M.Phil. (Edu.)	Assistant Professor	1.Measurements & Evaluation 2.Scinece Education 3.Educational Research
Dr. Neeti Dutta	M.A. (Pol. Sc.) M.Ed. NET M.Phil. (Edu.) Ph.D. (Edu.)	Assistant Professor	Guidance & Counseling Special Education

SCHOOL OF MASS COMMUNICATION & JOURNALISM

DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION & JOURNALISM

The Department launched Post-Graduation Programme in 2004 to train students to pursue careers in ever expanding field of Media having in its gamut electronic and print media, advertising, public relations, documentary, film making and web Journalism. MANUU is the first Central University in the Country to start PG course in Mass Communication through Urdu as medium of instruction. The objective of the Department is to produce professional Journalist who can cope with the emerging challenges in the field of electronic and print media and bring professional expertise to Urdu media as well as other language media. The Department started Ph.D course in MCJ from 2014. The admission for Ph.D (MCJ) is through entrance exam. Being an Urdu university, the principle thrust area of the research of the department is media and the portrayal of the minorities, marginalized Indian communities, representation of the under-represented and the under-privileged, and other areas that have been ignored or bypassed by the mainstream academic research institutions.

Date of Establishment of Department. 2004

Name of the Head of the Department; Prof. Ehtesham Ahmad Khan Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Chanialization
	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Ehtesham Ahmad	MA MCJ, PhD	Dean, Head &	Broadcast Journalism,
Khan		Professor	TV & Video Production,
			TV Programming & Electronic
			Media
Mr. Mohd. Mustafa Ali	MA MCJ, M. Phil, PhD	Associate	Reporting & Editing,
	(Pursuing)	Professor	Print & Electronic Media and Urdu
			Media
Dr. Mohammad Fariyad	MA, PhD	Associate	Print Media, Public Relations,
		Professor	Communication Research & Social
			Media
Mr. Syed Hussain Abbas	MA, PhD (Pursuing)	Assistant	Communication, Radio Production
Rizvi		Professor	and Web Journalism
Dr. Meraj Ahmad	MA(JMC), PhD	Assistant	Non – Linear Editing, Advertising
Mubarki		Professor	and
			Film Studies

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members:

		ions	of t	the	Fa	aculty:
Nlar	~					Title

Name		Title			Nan	ne of th	ne Jo	urnal/B	Book with ISSN/I	SBN & Vol.	
Dr.	Mohammad	Maulana	Azad	Ka	Sahafati	Safar:	ek	2015,	Figr-o-Tahgeeg	(Published	by
Fariyad		Jaiza						NCPUI	L) Oct-Dec. ISSN 1	No.2249-0647	_

	Abhivyakti ke Vistar ke Upakaran ke	2015, Shodh Khanij Research Journal
	Roop mein Convergence Media	ISSN: 2394-0654 July-Sep.
	Bharat me Sanvad Ajensiyon ki Sthiti:	2015, Shodh Khanij Research Journal
	Ek Adhyayan	ISSN: 2394-0654 April-June
	Monstrosities of Science: Exploring	Visual Anthropology Print ISSN: 0894-9468-
Dr. Meraj Ahmed	Monster Narratives in Hindi Horror	Online ISSN: 1545-5920 - Volume 28. Issue
Mubarki	Cinema	No :3- Pp 248-261
	CITICITIA	Routledge Publication

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Prof. Ehtesham Ahmad Khan	National Conference on History of Indian Press: Traditions and Inspirations	University Department of MCJ, Dr. B A Marathwada University, Aurangabad	Aurangabad	29 th February 2016
	National Conference on History of Indian Press: Traditions and Inspirations	University Department of MCJ, Dr. B A Marathwada University, Aurangabad	Aurangabad	29 th February 2016
Dr. Mohammad Fariyad	International Conference on "Swachh Bharat: Issues and Challenges in Planning and Execution"	Garden City College, Bangalore & ICSSR	Bangalore	November 2015
	National Seminar on "Aadhyamikta, Media Aur Samajik Badlav"	M.G.A.H.V Wardha, & ICSSR	Wardha	28-30 July 2015
	All India Media Educators Conference	Rajasthan University & Manipal University, Jaipur etc.	Jaipur	2-4 April, 2015

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL.				
S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
01	Mohd Mustafa Ali	Role of Television in Promotion of Urdu	Delhi Urdu Academy, New Delhi	19 th to 21 st February 2016
02	Prof. Ehtesham Ahmad Khan	Interfaith Dialogue on Secularism & Democracy	Henry Martyn Institute, Hyderabad	1 st to 3 rd Sept. 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place
1.	Dr. Meraj Ahmed Mubarki	5th Researchers' At Work Conference - "History, Literature, Translation: Bhasha Culture and its Pervasive Networks" – Session XII– Reel and Letters: Literary and Visual Culture Reviewed	Centre for Comparative Literature School of Humanities, University of Hyderabad

Students' details

Name of the	Approved intake	Admitted	Pass out % of last
programme/year	Approved intake	strength	year

MA (JMC)	30	15	95%

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: 01 – BOS Meeting & 01 School Board Details of Research Scholars M. Phil and Ph. D: Presently a total number of eight (08) research scholars are pursuing Ph.D (JMC) from the department. Three (03) students have been enrolled in Ph.D (JMC) in academic year 2015-16.

Photographs of the activities of the Department



Mrs. Arfa Khanum, News Anchor, Rajya Sabha TV at a Workshop at the MCJ Department.



Mr. T.S.Sudhir, Resident Editor of India Today TV, Hyderabad conducting a Workshop at the MCJ Department.

NAME OF THE SCHOOL: ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINSTRATION

The Department of Public Administration was established in the year 2006. The objective of the Department is to impart higher education and to conduct research activities of quality academic excellence. The course is designed so as to prepare and hone the students both in academics and civil services. The Department's Research focus is in the areas of public policy, local government, egovernance, women rights, child rights, minority rights and human rights. The department has qualified and committed faculty with rich teaching and research experience who have published books and articles both in Urdu and English. Organizing seminars, conferences and extension lectures are the perennial culture of the Department. The Department has organized Seminars on Union Budget, Democratic Decentralization, Educational Development of Minorities as well as Government Policies. Several lectures on Right to Education, US Foreign Policy, Lokpal, and National Integration are organized by experts from different fields. The Department strives to provide an in-depth knowledge in these fields with an objective to create Administrative thinkers and practitioners.

Courses offered: MA, M.Phil and Ph.D in Public Administration and MA & M.Phil in Political Science.

Head of the Department: Dr. Kaneez Zehra

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. S.M. Rahmatullah	M.A., Ph.D	Dean, School of Arts & Social Sciences	Personnel Management; Human Resource Management; Administrative Theory; Local Governance; Indian Administration and Office Management
Dr. Kaneez Zehra	M.A, M.Phil & Ph.D	Associate Professor & HOD	Personnel Management; Police administration; E-Governance; Women Studies

Dr. Abdul	M.Phil, Ph.D	Associate	International Relations; West Asia
Quayum		Professor	Public Policy; Research Methodology
Dr. Syed	M.A, Ph.D	Assistant	Indian Political Process; Public Policy; NGOs
Najiullah		Professor	and Minorities
Dr. Ishtiyaq	M.A, M.Phil & Ph.D	Assistant	Public Administration; West Asia
Ahmad		Professor	Refugee Studies; Migrants and Stateless persons

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Paper presented by Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Dr. Syed Najiullah	National Seminar	Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy Andhra University	Visakhapat nam, Andhra Pradesh	10 th & 11 th of March 2016
	National Conference	Department of Political Science, University of Hyderabad	Hyderabad	21st & 22nd of March, 2016.
	Advisory Board Meeting	Commission of Inquiry on Socio-Economic and Educational Conditions of Muslims in Telangana,	Hyderabad	5 th February 2016
Dr. Ishtiyaq Ahmad	National Seminar	Indian Political Science Association & Department of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University	Varanasi	25 th to 27 th October, 2015
	National Seminar	UGC & ICSSR sponsored UP Political Science Association & Department of Political Science, Agra College	Agra	4th December to 6th December, 2015

<u>Conferences/Seminars/Workshops/Refresher/Orientation/Programmesorganized/Coordinated: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:</u>

S. No.	Name	Programme	Place	Date
1.	Dr. Kaneez	Organised a Lecture by	MANUU	22 nd April
	Zehra	Ambassador Mr. Talmeez Ahamed, IFS	Hyderabad	2015
		Coordinator for the Refresher	UGC-HRD Centre	23 rd July to
		Course in Political Science and	MANUU	12th August
		Public Administration		2015
2.	Dr. Syed	Member, Organising	Azad Day Celebrations	9 th
	Najiullah	Committee, Dastakar Mela,	MANUŬ	November
				2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Sr.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Prof. S.M.	Lecture by Ambassador Mr.	MANUU	22nd April
	Rahmatullah	Talmeez Ahamed, IFS	Hyderabad	2015
(Chaired the		Symposiumon on Dr. Ambedkar	CSSEIP	14th May
Session)		and Muslims'		2015
		National Consultation Workshop on Bridging Gender and Social gaps in Higher Education	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	24 August 2015

2.	Dr. Kaneez	National Consultation Workshop	Maulana Azad National	24 August
	Zehra	on Bridging Gender and Social	Urdu University,	2015
	(as Expert)	Gaps in Higher Education	Hyderabad	
3.	Dr. Syed	National Consultation Workshop	Maulana Azad National	24 August
	Najiullah	on Bridging Gender and Social	Urdu University,	2015
	-	Gaps in Higher Education	Hyderabad	

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy: Dr. Syed Najiullah

Theme	Place		Date
UGC MRP on Representation of the Muslim in the Panchayat Raj of Kurnool district, Andhra Pradesh	Maulana National University, Hyderabad	Azad Urdu	Apr2013-Sept 2015

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
1.	Dr. Abdul Quayum	Bainul Aqwami Qanoon ISBN 13:978-93-82350-08-8	Nisaab Publishers, Hyderabad, 2015
2.	Dr. Ishtiyaq Ahmed	Azeem Intezami Mufakkareen ISBN 978-93-5073-258-8	Educational Publishing House, New Delhi, 2015

Memberships

Sr.	Name of the Faculty Member	Organization/Body	Status
1.	Prof. S.M. Rahmatullah	IIPA, New Delhi	Life Member
	Indian Political Science Association		
		U.P. Political Science Association	Member
2.	Dr. Ishtiyaq Ahmed		
		National Congress for Defense and	Member
		Strategic Studies	

Honours/Awards and prizes: Dr. Abdul Quayum

Honour/Award/ prizes	Agency	Date
Second Prize for the book, Taqabuli Hukumatein (Comparative Governments)	Telangana State Urdu Academy	May, 2015

Students' details:

otaaonta aotana.			
Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted	Pass out % of last year
MA Public Administration	25	07 06	75 83
M.Phil Public Administration	10	03	
Ph.D Public Administration	06	02	

No. of BoS meetings conducted/School Board Meetings :01 BOS (Feb, 2016)

On going research projects, if any: UGC Major Research Project on Representation of the Muslims in the Panchayat Raj of Kurnool Dt., Andhra Pradesh, March 2013 to September 2015.

Details of Research Scholars M. Phil and Ph.D: M.Phil: 03 and PhD: 17

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Department of Political Science was established in June, 2015. Earlier, the Department was working as a part of the Department of *Public Administration*. The Department offers a range of study programmes at Bachelor, Master and M. Phil level. The department strives to provide multidimensional learning experiences which integrate rigorous academic, applied, practical and cross-disciplinary perspectives to ensure a deep understanding of Political Science in all its contexts. The focus of the department is not only to train its students as effective citizens but also fit for a large number of contemporary careers. Our quality improvement strategies includes; to collect oral and written feedbacks from the faculty; subject experts, students and alumni on curriculum and also on Teaching Learning Evaluation; to develop course contents in Urdu Medium; to organise academic activities such as Seminars, Symposium and Conferences; to organise interactive sessions between eminent faculty and the students; and to create student committees in different areas to promote the wholesome life experience of our students. Our teaching is inspired by leading researches in the field of Political Science and other related discipline. Students are actively engaged in the learning process as reading materials are supplied to students in advance. Student learning activities are regularly organised. Continuous assessment and timely feedback to students are essentially practiced. Innovative blend of practical, theoretical, skills-based and problem-solving learning methods of our Department aims to strengthen professional and academic abilities of our students with a sense of social and ethical responsibility. Constant revision of Course structure and Course syllabus take place to meet the changing needs of Political Science education.

Courses offered: B.A , M.A. and M. Phil.

Head of the Department: Dr. Afroz Alam

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr.Afroz Alam	Ph.D	Associate professor	Identity Politics, Electoral Studies, Minority Rights.
Dr.Dastagira Basha Chabnur	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	International Relation & foreign Policy
Dr. Mohd .Khurshid Alam	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Human rights & Indian Political System
Ms.Shabana Farheen	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Political Theory & Comparative Politics

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication: Dr. Afroz Alam

Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Dissenting Opinions of	Co-authored:
Judges in the Supreme	Economic and Political Weekly (EPW), Vol. 51, Issue No. 5, 30 Jan,
Court of India	2016: ISSN 0012-9976.
	E-Content developed for MHRD Project under NME-ICT for
Marx and Law	'Advanced Jurisprudence Course': UGC e-PG Pathshala Programme,
	Sept. 2015.
Conceptions of Social	E-Content developed for MHRD Project under NME-ICT for
Justice – Hayek, Rawls,	'Advanced Jurisprudence Course': UGC e-PG Pathshala Programme,
Nozick, Sen, Nussbaum	Sept. 2015.
	E-Content developed for MHRD Project under NME-ICT for
Rule of Law and Justice	'Advanced Jurisprudence Course': UGC e-PG Pathshala Programme,
	Sept. 2015.
West Bengal Polls, A	The Citizen, 30 March, 2016.
Curtain Raiser	
Dynamics of Bengal	Countercurrents, 30 March, 2016.

Politics	
Quota, Private or Public and Political Dilemma	The Indian Awaaz, 30 March, 2016
Keeping Them Out	The Statesman, 17 December, 2015
Analysing BJP's vision for Bihar	The Statesman, 13 October, 2015
Bihar Calculus	The Statesman, 14 September, 2015
Bihar Calculus	Dawn, 16 September, 2015
Communal Distaste	The Statesman, 30 August, 2015
Muslim Arakshan ka Muhim	Power Code, Hindi Magazine, November 2015

Paper presented by Faculty Members: Dr. Afroz Alam

Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
"Analytics of Political Participation and Empowerment of Muslims in India: Exploring the Contours of Reality." Paper presented at the National Seminar on "Muslim Education and Employment in the Post-Sachar Scenario: Initiatives and Achievements"	AMU in collaboration with UGC-MHRD,	Aligarh	August 1-2, 2015
"Judicial Democracy and Dissenting Opinions of Judges in the Supreme Court of India". Paper presented at the National Seminar on "Judicial Dissent: A Conceptual and Contextual Audit of Decision Making in the Supreme Court of India"	Glocal University	Saharan pur	April 4-5, 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Afroz Alam

Theme	Place	Date
Identity, Victimhood and Politics	NALSAR, Hyderabad	January 22-31, 2016
Right to Information	Academic Staff College, MANUU,	August 2015

Adjudications and Memberships Dr. Afroz Alam

Organization/Body	Year	Status
Panel of Experts on Social Science, National Council for Promotion of Urdu Language (NCPUL), New Delhi	2015 &2016	Member
American Political Science Association (APSA), Washington, DC	2015 & 2016	Member
International Political Science Association (IPSA), Canada	2015 & 2016	Member

Students details (on roll students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
M.A. (2015-16)	25	21	100%

New programmes introduced/Academic reformations- M. Phil. from 2015-16 session No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02), School Board (01)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

The Department of Sociology was established in the year 2014 with multiple objectives which include teaching, research, establishing networks with civil society, contribution to policy studies through research, consultancy, etc. Presently, the department has a teaching at UG and P.G levels and would like to introduce research programmes like M.Phil and Ph.D., subsequently. Our staff have varied experience of teaching and research and have deep engagement macro and micro sociological approaches covering issues of modernity, technology, consumerism, family, health, death, education, popular culture, social justice and social policy, religion, poverty and development, law, crime, ethnicity, gender and sexuality, etc.

Courses offered: B.A. & M.A.

Head of the Department: Prof. P.H. Mohammad

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. P. H. Mohammad	M.A; M.Phil; Ph.D	Professor & HoD	Social Inequality, Sociology of Religion and Sociology of Education, Minorities and Muslim Reservation, Methodology
Dr. Shazia Farooq Fazli	M.A; M.Phil; Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Medical sociology – Gender and Health.
Dr. Saheed	M.A., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Education, urban Sociology

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members:

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Prof. P. H. Mohammad	One Day Workshop cum Orientation Programme on "Economic and Educational Status of Muslims in Telangana"	MANUU	12/08/2015
2.	Dr. Shazia Farooq Fazli	One Day Workshop cum Orientation Programme on "Economic and Educational Status of Muslims in Telangana"	MANUU	12/08/2015
3.	Mr. Saheed	One Day Workshop cum Orientation Programme on "Economic and Educational Status of Muslims in Telangana"	MANUU	12/08/2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Prof. P. H. Mohammad

Theme	Place	Date
Resource Person for a consultative meeting to discuss and	Commission of Inquiry on	27th November
finalise the sampling methodology and household study	Conditions of Muslims in	2016
questionnaire for household study on "Economic and"	Telangana, Basheerbagh,	
Educational Status of Muslims in Telangana"	Hyderabad	
Meeting of the Advisory Board meeting of the Commission	The Haritha Plaza, Begumpet,	17th November
of Inquiry on Socio-Economic Conditions of Muslims in	Hyderabad	2015
Telangana"	-	
Meeting of the Advisory Board meeting of the Commission	The Plaza, Paryatak Bhavan,	1st August 2016
of Inquiry on Socio-Economic Conditions of Muslims in	Begumpet	
Telangana"		

Research Project and Academic Consultancy: Prof. P. H. Mohammad

- 5. IVO.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme & Place	Date	
-----------	-------------------------------	---------------	------	--

Cultural and Academic Adaptation Requamong Muslims in Education", sponsore Siksha Abhiyan - SSA), Government of T	Report Submitted in December 2015	
with Dr. S. Abdul Thaha and Dr. a. Nageswara Rao (ACSSEIP, MANUU), as Co-Project Directors.	Muslims in South India – Present and Future". Two Years study w.e.f. April 2015, Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi (Rs. 30 Lakhs)	w.e.f April 2015 to 2017
with Dr. Saheed Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology as Co- Investigator	On-going	
(CONSULTANCY) for a study on "Soc Telangana" a study conducted for the Co Telangana State, Centre for Good Gove	Completed the report in 2016.	

Adjudication and Membership: Prof. P. H. Mohammad

rajaar	Tajaaration and wichibership.				
S. No.	Member		Organization/Body	Year	Status
Indian	Indian Sociological Society (ISS),			2016	Life Member
Comparative Education Society of India (CESI)			2011	Life Member	
International Convention of Asian Studies			2010	Life Member	
Member, Advisory Board, Commission of Inquiry on the Socio- Economic Conditions of Muslims in Telangana			2015-16		
Dr. Sal	need	Comparative E	ducation Society of India (CESI)		Life Member

Students' details (on roll students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
B.A	30	03	Nil
M.A	20	03	03

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02), School Board (01)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

The department was established in the year 2009. The Department is running Master of Social Work (MSW) and Ph.D. (Social Work) Programmes for Urdu knowing students and sees it as a great opportunity to work with these students. With the first batch of Master of Social Work (MSW) starting in 2009, the department has evolved to develop a large network with the NGOs and governmental agencies in and around Hyderabad to provide effective and rigorous field work training. The experiences of running the course, consistent queries from students, feedback from the pass-out social work students, the department's own assessment of the market requirements, the mandate of MANUU and Urdu as medium of instruction resulted in innovative teaching and learning methods. The regular weekly individual conferences, field work seminars and skill labs have added to the creativity and commitment of the Department to enhance and enrich the knowledge and skill base of students. More recently department is experimenting with visual narratives through documentary film screenings and postscreening discussions for making sense of (hegemonic) common sense. It endeavors to facilitate students in questioning their own perceptions, develop sensitivity to issues and imbibe progressive human values. The Department has also started Ph.D. programme from the academic session 2014-15. The research focus of the Department is 'Minorities with special reference to gender issues with emphasis on practice based/intervention research'. The department has also developed indigenous Field Work and Skill Lab Manual in Urdu and English languages.

Courses offered: M.S.W. & Ph.D.

Head of the Department: Prof. Mohd Shahid

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Mohd Shahid	MSW, Ph.D.	Head, Professor	Social Work Education; Reproductive Health; Participatory Research
Dr. Md Shahid Raza	MSW, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Group Work; Social Development; Women & Micro Finance
Mr. Md. Israr Alam	MSW, MBA	Assistant Professor	Self Help; Livelihood; Project Management
Dr. Md. Aftab Alam	MSW, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Community Work; School Social Work
Dr. Rafat Aara	MSW, Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Field Work Practicum; Social Case Work; Psychology for social work

	tributions of the Faculty Members:	
Name of the	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN
Faculty	Title	& Vol.
	Manual Scavenging: Issues of caste, culture and violence Disability and Popular Common Sense in India: Noun versus Adjective	Social Change 42 (2): 242-255 [ISSN 0049-0857] SAGE Publication June 2015 Co Authored - International Journal of Disability, Development and Education [ISSN 1465-346X] Rutledge publication 24 Jul 2015
Prof. Mohd. Shahid	"Muslim, Media aur Siyasat: Mardanshumari 2011" (Muslim, Media and Politics: Census 2011)	Coauthored - Roznama Sahara (Umang) 6 th September 2015: 1
	"Social Work in India: Do we love being at crossroads?	Co-Authored - Indian Journal of Social Work 76 (3) July 2015 - ISSN 0019-5634, Print version January 2016
	Muslim Jansankhya aur 'Sampradayik' Jansankhaki.	Coauthored - In V. Shailesh, & S. K. Balaudiya, <i>Jansankhya Ki Khabar Ka Sach</i> (pp. 117-122). New Delhi: Media Studies Group [ISBN 978-93-84304-08-9], 2016
Dr. Md Shahid Raza	Disability and Popular Common Sense in India: Noun versus Adjective SHG and Women Empowerment:	Co Authored - International Journal of Disability, Development and Education, [ISSN 1465-346X] Rutledge publication 24 Jul 2015 Contemporary Social Work, Issue 2 (3), Page No.
	Reflections from Muslim Women in Slums of Hyderabad	75-93, [İSSN 0975-1793, July 2015
Md Israr Alam	Women and Livelihood: Reflections on Entitlements, Opportunities and challenges, ,	International Journal for Social Development, Issue 2 (3) Page. No. 56-67, [ISSN 2320 – 9283], April -June 2015
Dr. Md Disability and Popular Common Co Authored - International Sense in Disability, Development		Co Authored - International Journal of Disability, Development and Education, [ISSN 1465-346X] Rutledge, publication 24 Jul 2015
Dr. Rafat Aara	Networking	Co-Authored - In G. Thomas, <i>Contemporary Methods of Social Work</i> (pp. 137-147). New Delhi: Shipra Publication. January, 2016, (ISBN-978-81-751-831-8)

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
		Workshop on Social		24 th to
1.	Mr. Md Israr Alam	Exclusion and Discrimination:	Hyderabad and Indian	26 th
١.	IVII. IVIU ISIAI AIAIII		Institute of Dalit Studies,	August,
		Methodological Issues	New Delhi	2015
		Workshop on Social		24 th to
2.	2. Dr. Md Aftab Alam	Exclusion and Discrimination:		26 th
۷.	DI. IVIU AILAD AIAIII	Emerging Conceptual and	Institute of Dalit Studies,	August,
		Methodological Issues	New Delhi	2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Faculty Invited as Resourc	<u>e persons</u> :		T			
S. Name of the No. Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date			
	Prof. Mohd Shahid					
New Education Policy Ther Gender and Social Gaps in Delhi (Coordinator)	Administrative Building, MANUU	30.07.2015				
Presentation" (Session III) i Policy Thematic Consulta Gender and Social Gaps in	nsultation Workshop Outcome Report n One Day MHRD New Education ntion Workshop (Theme: Bridging n Higher Education (chairperson)	Administrative Building, MANUU	24.08.2015			
"E-Bibliography" & "Review of Refresher Course on Rese	Literature" arch Methodology (Resource person)	Academic Staff College, MANUU	15.09.2015			
development curriculum" in for Faculty Members (Res	•	Department of Social Work, Christ University, Bengaluru	1.10. 2015			
"E-Bibliography" in the Multiculturalism" (Resource person)	Refresher Course on	Academic Staff College, M ANUU	25.01. 2016			
"Narratives in Research" in th Studies " (Resource Person	Academic Staff College, MANUU,	10.02.2016				
"Social Work Education and	Department of Social Work, Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer	04.02.2016				
Mr. Md Israr Alam			1			
Bridging Gender and Social Sub Theme: PWD and High (Expert participant)		Administrative Building, MANUU	24.08.2015			
Dr. Md Aftab Alam						
New Education Policy, 2015 Sub theme: SC/ ST/OBC a (Discussant)		Administrative Building, MANUU	24.08.2015			

Students details (on roll students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
MSW (2013-15)	30	23	100%
MSW (2014-16)	30	25	

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02), School Board (01)

✓ Board of Studies: 01 (04.02.2016), School Board Meetings: 01

Honours/Awards and prizes: Md Israr Alam

Honour/Award/ prizes	Agency	Date
Women and Livelihood: Reflections on Entitlements, Opportunities and challenges was awareded the Best Research	Development	April - June 2015
Paper Issue 2 (3)	Research	Julic 2015

Activities of the Department:

Sr.	Date	Venue/ Publisher/Organizer	Particulars	Resource Person/ Author
1	May 2015	Reading Resource Material of Dept. of Social Work	Innovative Academic Intervention Series 1:Field Work Template	Md Aftab Alam Md Israr Alam Shyna Saif Md Shahid Raza Mohd Shahid
2	May 2015	Reading Resource Material of Dept. of Social Work	Innovative Academic Intervention Series 2: Field Work Manual	Md Aftab Alam Md Israr Alam Shyna Saif Md Shahid Raza Mohd Shahid
3	May 2015	Reading Resource Material of Dept. of Social Work	Innovative Academic Intervention Series 3: Skill Lab Manual	Md Israr Alam Md Aftab Alam Md Shahid Raza Mohd Shahid
4	03.08.2015 to 09.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	MSW Orientation Programme for Semester I students	Faculty Members
5	04.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Extension Lecture: Understanding Agency: A case of Don Bosco Navajeevan, Hyderabad	Mr. A.M. Raja Reddy Don Bosco Navajeevan, Hyderabad
6	06.08.2015	Don Bosco Rehabilitation Centre, Ramanthapur,	Exposure Visit to Don Bosco Rehabilitation Centre, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad	Md Israr Alam Dr. Md Aftab Alam
7	07.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Extension Lecture: Social Work and Social Work Research	Prof. D.K.Lal Das Ex. Principal, Roda Mistry College of Social Work, Hyderabad
8	08.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Extension Lecture: Gender Issues and Social Work	Ms. Jameela Nishat Shaheen Women's Association and Welfare Association
9	14.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Force Field Analysis (Sensitivity) with semester III students	Facilitator: Prof. Mohd Shahid/Dr. Rafat Aara Moderator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam
10	14.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Cross Introduction with	Facilitator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza Moderator: Md. Israr Alam

Sr.	Date	Venue/ Publisher/Organizer	Particulars	Resource Person/ Author
11	21.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Community Mapping (Technical) with Semester I student	Facilitator: Md. Israr Alam Moderator: Prof. Mohd. Shahid
12	21.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Role Play (Client-Worker Relationship) (Communication) with semester III student	Facilitator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza/Dr. Rafat Aara Moderator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam
13	28.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Who am I (Analytical) with semester I students	Facilitator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam/Rafat Aara Moderator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza
14	28.08.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Story Narration/ Dastangoi (Poverty and multiple marginalization) (sensitivity) With semester III students	Facilitator: Prof. Mohd. Shahid Moderator:: Md. Israr Alam
15	4.09.2015	CPDUMT, MANUU	Extension Lecture: Child Abuse, Domestic Violence and Sexual Harassment	Dr. Farzana and Ms. Pearl Choragudi My Choices, Hyderabad
16	18.09.2015	CPDUMT, MANUU	Extension Lecture: Social work and HIV/AIDS	Mr.T. Kailash Ditya, Joint Director APSACS
17	18.09.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Agree-disagree (Gender Sensitivity) with semester I students	Facilitator: Prof. Mohd. Shahid/Dr. Rafat Aara Moderator:: Md. Aftab Alam
18	18.09.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Communication without looking	Facilitator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza Moderator: : Md. Israr Alam
19	30.10.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Problem tree (Technical) with semester III students	Facilitator: : Md. Israr Alam Moderator: : Prof. Mohd. Shahid/Dr. Rafat Aara
20	30.10.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Extempore (communication) with semester I students.	Facilitator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza Moderator: : Md. Aftab Alam
21	13.11.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Visual Narrative (caste issues) with semester I students	Facilitator: : Prof. Mohd. Shahid Moderator: : Dr. Md Shahid Raza
22	13.112015	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Expanding (Analytical) with semester III students	Facilitator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam Moderator: Dr. Rafat Aara
23	18.11.2015	Dept. of Social Work	Extension Lecture Pre-placement talk on Gandhi fellowship	Mr. Nitesh Bhagat and Ms. Sakshi from Kaivalya Education Foundation
24	08.01.2016	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Chinese Whisper (communication) with semester II and IV students	Facilitator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza/Dr. Rafat Aara/ Research Scholars Moderator: Mr. Md Israr Alam
25	22.01.2016	Dept. of Social Work	Skill Lab Exercise: Collage making (sensitivity)	Facilitator: Prof. Mohd Shahid/ Raza/Dr. Rafat Aara/

Sr.	Date	Venue/ Publisher/Organizer	Particulars	Resource Person/ Author
			with semester II students	Research Scholars Moderator: Mr. Md Israr Alam
26	22.01.2016	Dept. of social work	Skill Lab Exercise: Meaning making (analytical) with semester IV students	Facilitator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam Moderator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza
27	29.01.2016	Dept. of social work	Skill Lab Exercise: Paraphrasing (Analytical) with semester II students	Facilitator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam /Research scholars Moderator: Prof. Mohd Shahid
28	29.01.2016	Dept. of social work	Skill Lab Exercise: Crazy comic (Communication) with semester IV students	Facilitator: Dr. Md Shahid Raza/Dr. Rafat Aara/Research scholars Moderator: Mr. Md Israr Alam
29	05.02.2016	Dept. of social work	Extension Lecture Social Work Education	Prof. S M Sajid Professor, JMI, New Delhi
30	10.02.2016	Dept. of social work	Extension Lecture Social Work Research : Concept and Application	Prof. D.K.Lal Das Ex. Principal, Roda Mistry College of Social Work, Hyderabad
31	12.02.2016	Dept. of social work	Skill Lab Exercise: Proverb Inventory (sensitivity) with semester II and IV students	Facilitator: : Prof. Mohd Shahid Moderator: All faculty
32	25 th -29 th Feb, 2016	Chennai	Study Tour-2016	Mr. Md Israr Alam & Dr. Rafat Aara
33	04.03.2016	Dept. of social work	Skill Lab Exercise: LFA (technical) with semester IV students	Facilitator: : Mr. Md Israr Alam/ Dr. Rafat Aara/Research Scholars Moderator: Prof. Mohd Shahid
34	04.03.2016	Dept. of social work	Skill Lab Exercise: Fishbowl Discussion (Communication) with semester II students	Facilitator: : Dr. Md Shahid Raza/Research Scholars Moderator: Dr. Md Aftab Alam
35	10.03.2016	Dept. of social work	NGO Meet Cum Exhibition	Dr. Md Aftab Alam Field Work Coordinator
36	20.03.2016	Dept. of social work	Study Tour Presentation by students of semester IV	Mr. Md Israr Alam
37	21.03.2016	Dept. of social work	Celebration of World Social Work day by MSW students	Student Advisory Committee

Glimpses of various events of the Department:





Study Tour@Chennai



Skill Lab





World Social Work Day -2015

Freshers Party

DEPARTMENT OF WOMEN EDUCATION

Maulana Azad National Urdu University has been at the forefront of the development and empowerment of women through education. In this regard efforts were initiated as result the Department of Women Educationcame into existence under the Directorate of Women education in 2004. Now it is one of the main constituent departments of the University. The Department provides PG course M.A., M.Phil and PhD in Urdu medium. The Department has the tradition of imparting education and promoting research on the issues pertaining to the need of the hour. The teaching program is focused on the proper blend of quality and relevance. To achieve this updating of syllabi in conformity with the advancement in the subjects has been done regularly. It has been the effort of the department since its inception to establish close relationship between the student and the teacher.

Courses offered: M.A., M. Phil. & Ph.D. **Head of the Department**: Prof. Shahida

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Shahida	Ph.D	Professor Head	Gender Studies
Ms. Shabana Kasar	NET	Assistant Professor	Women Studies
Dr. Parveen Qamar	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Indian Government and Polities

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Prof. Shahida	Rural Women Empowermentan Alternate Vision.	International Journal of Advance Research and Innovative Ideas in Education.

		(IJARIIE). ISSN NO. 2395-4396. 2015
	Religious Fundamentalism and	Chapter in Mainstreaming of the Indian
	Muslim Women's Struggle for	Muslim Women The way Forward
	gender Justice.	ISBN NO: 9788193136799. April 2015
	Empowerment of Muslim	Chapter in Mainstreaming of the Indian
Ms. Shabana Kasar	Women in India	Muslim Women The way Forward
	WOITIETT III THUIA	ISBN NO: 9788193136799. April 2015

Papers Presented by Faculty Members: Prof. Shahida

Name	Conference/Seminar/	Organised by	Place & Date
	Workshop		
	on- National Consultation of Civil	Islamic Relief India (IRI)	New Delhi
	der Based Violence: Exploring an	& Sarojini Naidu Centre	1 st & 2 nd April,
Islamic Solution	า.	for Women's Studies,	2015
		Jamia Millia Islamia	
Resource pers	son- Girl child and the Census of	Road Mistry College of	Hyderabad
India – a critic	cal appraisal.2001-2011	Social Work and Research	1 st October,
		Centre	2015
Coordinator	Refresher Course in Women	UGC Human Resource	Hyderabad
Studies		Centre, MANUU	3 rd -23 rd feb.,
			2016
National Semi	nar on 'Negotiating arginalities:	Mar Thoma College,	Kerala
Gender, Cast	e, Class and Race in Women's	Thiruvalla, Kerala	28th and 29th
Writing'			January, 2016
Dr. Parveen	International Conference on	Department of Education,	Hyderabad
Qamar	Developing Thiking and Learning	Osmania University	29- 30 May 2015
	with ICT - Changing Education for		
	Future Needs		

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Prof. Shahida

Name of the Faculty Member	Theme & Place	Date
National Consultation of Civil Society on Gender Based Violence: Exploring an Islamic Solution.	Islamic Relief India (IRI) & Sarojini Naidu Centre for Women's Studies, JMI, Delhi	1st & 2nd April, 2015
Summer Course- on Islam and Interfaith relations.	Henry Martyn Institute Of Interfaith Relations. Hyderabad.	10 th May 2015
Socio-legal and political status of women in Islam	HenryMartyn Institute Of Interfaith Relations. Hyderabad.	26th July. 2015
Girl child and the Census of India – a critical appraisal.2001-2011	Roda Mistry College of Social Work and Research Centre, Hyderabad	1st October, 2015
'Gender Sensitive Programming' for Pex/Trex/Announcers of AIR/Doordarshan offices in AP, Telangana, Karnataka, Goa etc.	The Regional Academy of Broadcasting & Multimedia (P), All India Radio, Hyderabad	22 nd Sep., 2015
Summer Course- on Islam and Interfaith relations.	HenryMartin Institute Of Interfaith Relations.Hyderabad	10 th may 2015
Women continue to contribute to socio-economic, cultural and political achievement.	Indialogue Foundation(Turkish) Hyderabad.	2 th March 2016

Publication: Book/Translation/Edited: Prof. Shahida

Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
I Moman's Hilman Dignts: A Faminist Hiscoursa ISBN 078 81 761 6477 0	Anmol Publications New Delhi .(Book) 2015
Religious fundamentalism and Women struggle for gender justice .Mainstreaming of Indian Muslim Women- The way forward.	SAM PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.
	Hyderabad. 2016

Adjudications and Membership: Prof. Shahida

Organization/Body	Status
Indian Association for Women's Studies	Life Member
Violence and Gender. George Mason University, Virginia.	Member of Editorial Board and
Violence and Gender. George Mason Oniversity, Virginia.	Reviewer
AshEse Journal of Health and Social Care. Woolwich London.	Member of Editorial Board
Journal of Rural Development. National Institute of Rural Development and	Member of Editorial Board
Panchayati Raj. Ministry of Rural Development. GOI. Hyderabad. India	Member of Editorial Board
Historature" Journal of History and Literature. Kerela. India	Member of Editorial Board

Students' details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
M.A-2015-16 (2nd & 4th) Semesters	25	19
M.Phil -2015-16	10	7
Ph.D-2015-16	10	2

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02)

Details of Research Scholars: M.Phil -7 (Male: 3, Female: 4); Ph.D - 2 (Male: 1, Female: 1)

DEPARTMENT OF ISLAMIC STUDIES

The Department of Islamic Studies was established in May 2012. The main objective of the department is to offer courses in Islamic studies in modern perspective. In these days Islam has taken a central stage in public discussions and debates relating to its political ideas and social approaches. The department is offering different courses of study and research in the vast areas of Islamic sciences, culture, civilization, mysticism and thoughts with the aims to train the scholars of high quality in the subject of Islamic studies, who can take their expected role in the global society. The main thrust area of the Department is deep knowledge of Islamic sciences; comprehensive awareness of the needs of the modern age; understanding theological base for inter-faith relations; role of Muslims in plural societies; studies of Islam and Muslims in India; research on contemporary issues in Islamic perspectiveThe Department has established a forum by name "Islami Motala'at Forum", which conducts different types of academic and cultural activities by the students. This forum has left a deep impact upon the thinking and creative abilities of the students. The Department also provides coaching and preparation for NET examination.

Courses offered: B.A., M.A., M. Phil. & Ph.D. Head of the Department: Dr. Mohd Fahim Akhtar Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Mohd. Fahim Akhtar	M.A, Ph.D	Head & Associate Professor	Islamic Jurisprudence, Islamic Sciences, Women's Rights in Islam.
Dr. Md. Irfan Ahmed	M.A , Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Islamic History and culture
Mr. Syed Abdur Rasheed	M.A, NET	Guest Faculty	Tafseer, Terminology of Hadith & Biographical Evaluation.
Mr. Md. Abrarul Haque	M.A, NET	Guest Faculty	Interfaith Relation

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Dr. Mohd	Iqdul Jeed fi Ahkamil Ijtehad wa Taqleed	Iqdul Jeed fi Ahkamil Ijtehad wal Taqleed, 96 Pages, (Arabic) Beirut Lebanon 2015. (ISBN 13:978-2-7451-8334-7)
Fahim Akhtar	Religion and Secular Spirituality in India – An Islamic erspective,	Journal of the Henry Martyn Institute, Vol. 34, ISSN: 0970-4698. Jan-Dec. 2015
	Mosalman Alami Gaun Men.	Mosalman Alami Gaun Men. (Edited the Book), 365 Pages, Hyderabad, DDE, MANUU. (2015)
	Edited: Islam Hindustan Me	Islam Hindustan Me, 517 pages. Hyderabad. DDE, MANUU. (2015), Course Book.
Mr. Syed Abdur Rasheed	Monograph: Ghribo ki Hajat Rawai aur Uswae nabawi (SWA).	Pages: 16, Hyd., Al Mahadul Aali Al Islami. (2016)
	Dr. wahba Zuhaili: Hayat aur Ilm Khidmaat, Mutalaat	Mutalaat Quarterly, Pages: 22-34, New Delhi. July – Sep 2015. (ISSN: 2278-5302).

Paper presented by Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by / Place	Date
	Presented paper on Religion and secular	The Association of	4-6 August
	spirituality in Inida-An Islamic perspective.	Theological Teachers, Hyd	2015.
	Presented paper on Understanding Secularism	Henry Martyn Institute	1-3 September
	and Democracy from Islamic Perspective	Hyderabad	2015.
Dr. Mohd.	Presented paper on Shah Waliullah Dehlawi aur	ISAR, Istanbul, Turkey	27-28 February
Fahim Akhtar	unki fiqhi khidmat – Ek Jayza	13/AK,13tambul, Turkey	2016
T dillill Akillal	Presented paper on "Khawateen Ke Baz Ahkam	Al MahadulAali Al Islami	21-23 February
	Aur Sirat-e-Nabawi" in International Seminar	Hyderabad	2016
	Presented paper on "Tasawwuf Apni Haqiqat	Welayat Foundation Delhi	13-15 February
	Aur Asri Manawiyat Ke Tanazur Men" in	and Department of Islamic	2016
	International Seminar	Studies at JMI, New Delhi	2010
	Presented a Paper entitled 'Shaykh Sharafuddin	Welayat Foundation Delhi	13-15 February
Dr. Md. Irfan	Ahmad Yahya Maneri, Life and Mystical	and Department of Islamic	2016
Ahmed	Thoughts, in the 3 day International Seminar on	Studies at JMI, New Delhi	
	"Islamic Mysticism"		
	Presented Paper on the topic "Maholiyat ke	0104-1	21-23 February
	Masael aur Uswae Nabwi (SAW)" in	Al MahadulAali, Hyd	2016.
Mr.Syed	international Seerat Seminar		
Abdur	Presented paper entitled "Imam Mujahid	Dept. of Arabic, A. V.	0011 0 0011
Rasheed	Ahmed Bin Irfan Shaheed (Shaheedul Hind") in	Collage of Arts, Science &	29th& 30th
	tow day National Seminar on "contribution of	Commerce, Hyderabad.	January, 2015
	Arabic and Urdu Scholars to freedom of India		

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Mohd. Fahim Akhtar

Theme	Place	Date
Religion and secular spirituality in Inida-An Islamic perspective.	Henry Martyn	4-6 August 2015.
Understanding Secularism and Democracy from Islamic Perspective	Institute, Hyd	1-3 September 2015

Foreign Visits: Dr. Mohd. Fahim Akhtar

Organization/Body	Place & Country	Duration
ISAR, Istanbul, Turkey	Istanbul, Turkey	27-28 February 2016

Journal Published by the Department

S. No.	Title	Annual/Biannual	Vol. Issue/No	Date
1.	Islami Mutalaat	Annual	1	April 2015

Students' details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
M.A2015-2017	25	15
M.Phil 2015-2016	10	07

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02), School Board (01)

✓ Board of Studies: 01 (18.02.2016)





DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History established in 2014 offers B.A. & M.A. in History. Catching up with the changing times, the Department has designed unique courses such as Economic History of India, Women in Modern India, Dalit Movement in Colonial India, India's Neighbourly Relations with Central Asia, Indian Numismatics etc. While keeping regard to the University objectives, the Department focuses on teaching and research on the history of Hyderabad, India's South & Central Asian Neighbourhood, religious minorities, Dalits, women, etc. Fieldwork is a part of curriculam apart from classroom teaching. By all means, the Department intends to generate a sense of multiculturalism among the students and link the past with the present for the sake of developing a total student personality.

Courses offered: B.A. & M.A.

Head of the Department: Prof. Mushtaq Ahmad Kaw

Faculty Details:

i doulty Dotalis.			
Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Mushtaq Ahmad Kaw	M.A. Ph.D	Professor	Medieval Kashmir with special Reference to Agrarian System, 1586-1819 India, Kashmir & Central Asia: Perspectives from Past to the Present
Dr. Danish Moin	M.A. Ph.D	Associate Professor	Medieval Indian History & Numismatics
Dr. Shaik Mahaboob Basha	M.A. M.Phil, Ph.D (JRF)	Assistant Professor	Modern Indian History, Women's History and History of Dalits
Mr. Fayaz Ahmad	M.A. & NET	Assistant Professor	Medieval Kashmir History
Dr. Khalid Ponmulathodi	M.A. Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Medieval Indian History and History of Malabar (Kerala)

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Prof.	Religio-Cultural and Ideological	Chapter in Sunatullo Jonboboev/Mirzokhid
Mushtaq	Bases of Education in Central	Rakhimov/Reimund Seidelmann (eds.), Central

Ahmad Kaw	Asia: A Changing Scenario from the 7th to the 21st century	Asia: Issues, Problems, and Perspectives, Germany: Cuvillier Publishing House Goettingen April 2015, pp.37-58 [ISBN 978-3-95404-976-9].
	"A failed US Peace Building Project in Afghanistan: Exploring Cause-Effect Relationship"	Strategic Analysis, Vol. 40, No.4, UK: Routledge Taylor Francis Group, 2016: 271-290 [DOI: 10.1080/09700161.2016.1184788].
Dr. Danish Moin	Persian Inscription and Islamic Coinage Tradition of India: A Numismatics View.	Chapter in Muhammad Nazrul Bari (Ed,) Enduring Civilizational Encounter A Study of Indo- Persian Relation (pp. 91-105), Manak Publisher, New-Delhi. ISBN 978-93-7831-410- 0, Feb, 2016.
Wiom	Mughal Silver Coins Hoard from Chaklohal, Malegaon, Maharashtra State- Circulation pattern of Mughal Currency.	In Ayub Ali (Ed.) Studies in Medieval Deccan History (14th-17th century) M.A. Nayeem Festschrift, (pp. 240-243), Deccan History Society, Warangal. June, 2015.
Dr. Shaik Mahaboob Basha	'Women's Conferences and Consciousness in Colonial Andhra: Notes on the Fourteenth Andhra Rashtra Mahila Mahasabha' 'A Toothless Tiger! Women	In M. Srinivasa Rao and L. Atchamamba eds., Recent Trends in Historical & Cultural Studies: Festschrift in Honour of Prof. G. Venkata Ramaiah, Potti Sriramulu Telugu University, Srisailam, 2016. pp. 222–233, ISBN: 978-81-9211-675-4. Proceedings of the Andhra Pradesh History Congress,
	Intellectuals on the Sarda Act in Andhra, 1928–1942',	39th Session, Srisailam, 2015, pp. 200–211, ISSN: 2320–057X.
Mr. Fayaz Ahmad	Marginality and Historiography- The Case of Kashmir History Our Pasts-I, Textbook in History for Class VI	Economic and Political Weekly. (EPW), Vol. 50, Issue No. 39, 26 Sep, 2015.(ISSN No. 0012-9976.) Prepared for Jammu and Kashmir State Board of School Education.Jammu/Srinagar, 2015.

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: Dr. Shaik Mahaboob Basha

The arrange of the state of the	,	D-4-
Theme	Place	Date
'Harmed by Half Truths: Dr. Ambedkar, Hindu Nationalism and	Department of Political	07 – 09
Interpretation of Indian History–A Note on Sources' (as a part of	Science, B.B.	March
Panel Discussion) in the three-day International Seminar on "Dr.	Ambedkar Central	2016
Ambedkar's Global Vision: The Emerging Knowledge Society in	University, Lucknow	
21st Century"		
'Declaring <i>Dharma Yuddham</i> : Marriage Reform and Hindu	Government College	9–10
Cultural Nationalism in Andhra, 1928 – 1940', Andhra Pradesh	for Women, Srikakulam	January
History Congress, 40th Session,		2016
'Collapsing the Private–Public Dichotomy: Women's	Department of History,	07 - 08
Conferences and the Making of Feminist Consciousness in	Dr. B. R. Amedkar	Septemb
Telangana, 1930–1940', in the ICHR sponsored two-day National	Open University,	er 2015
Seminar on the theme "Retrieving People's History of Telangana"	Hyderabad, Telangana	
 Participation, Perceptions and Prospects" 		
'Situating SKY Baba in the Muslim Intellectual History of	University of	27 and
Twentieth and Twenty-First Centuries: Broad Reflections' in the	Hyderabad, Hyderabad	28
two-day National Seminar on the theme "Exploring Texts &		August
Works of SKY Baaba", organised by Centre for Comparative		2015
Literature, School of Humanities		

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

Name	Theme	Place	Date
Prof. Mushtaq Ahmad Kaw	Kashmir Conflict: A Burden on India-Pakistan National Exchequer	College of Islamic Studies Prince of Songkla University Pattani Campus Pattani, Thailand	2016
Dr. Danish	Coinage of Delhi Sultanate	Institute of Archaeology, Red Fort,	July

Moin		New Delhi	2015
Dr. Shaik	'Dr. Ambedkar as a Social Historian: Some Reflections'	Organized by the Department of Political Science, B.B. Ambedkar University, Lucknow	
Mahaboob Basha	'Is Dr. Ambedkar a Hindu Nationalist? Unraveling the Politics of Culture and History in Contemporary India'	Akshara Sahiti two-day writers workshop, Hyderaba	23-24 May 2015

Research Project/Academic Consultancy: Dr. Danish Moin

Theme	Place	Date
Medieval Indian Coins and	Small Study Research Grant, Nehru Trust for Indian	Sep-Oct,
Art of Islamic Calligraphy	Collections at Victoria and Albert Museum, New Delhi	2015
Coins Documentations Project	Indian Institute of Research in Numismatics Studies (IIRNS), Nasik	2016
Project	Patna Museum,	March 2016
	Bhopal State Museuam	May 2015

Foreign Visits: Prof. Mushtag Ahmad Kaw

Organization/Body	Place & Country	Duration
Institute of Eurasian Politics & EUCAIS, Kazakhstan	Berlin, Germany	5 Days 2016
College of Islamic Studies Prince of Songkla University	Pattani Campus, Thailand	4 Days, 2016
Beilefeld University	Hannover, Germany	4 Days, 2015

Honours/Awards and prizes: Dr. Shaik Mahaboob Basha was honoured with 'Prof. P. Ramalakshmi Memorial Best Paper Award' by Andhra Pradesh History Congress, January 2016.

Students' details

Name of the Programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
PG History 2015-16	25	19
PG History 2015-16	25	09

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02)

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

The department of economics established in 2014. The department made a qualitative contribution to teaching its students through Urdu medium to promote 'inclusiveness' in higher education-a pre-requisite to 'inclusive growth'. The department offers Graduate and Post Graduate Programmes in Economics. The faculty members are from diverse fields' e.g. international trade, international finance, applied econometrics, quantitative Economics, monetary economics, Islamic banking, gender and development economics, and these specializations promotes multi-faceted research and provides in-depth knowledge to P.G. students.

Courses offered: Bridge Course Syllabus, B.A., M. A.

Head of the Department: Dr. Farida Siddiqui

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Farida Siddiqui	Ph.D ., P.G. Diploma in	Professor	Micro Economics, Monetary Economics,
·	Islamic Banking &	Head	Agriculture Economics, Islamic Banking
	Insurance, (IIBI) London,		
Md. Zulquar	M.A., M.Phil, NET	Assistant	International Trade, Financial Economics,

Nain		Professor	Applied Econometrics & Time Series
			Analysis
Dr. Syed	Ph.D.	Assistant	Microeconomic Policy, Monetary
Hasan Qayed		Professor	Economics, Microeconomics,
			Mathematical Economics
Fasalurahman.	M.A/M. Ed.	Assistant	International Economics, Agricultural
P. K.		Professor	Economics, Economics of Health and
			Education, Financial Institutions and
			Markets

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication:

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication:				
Name	Title	Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.		
Farida Siddiqui	"Inclusive Economic	Chapter in Ed Books : The Contribution of		
	Framework for Planning and	Babasaheb Ambedkar for Development of Modern		
	Development: Ambedkar's	India in Mallaiah (Ed.) pp: 162-177, Excel India		
	Perspective". in Mallaiah	Publishers, New Delhi. (ISBN: 9789385777639)		
	Economic Empowerment of	Chapter in Ed Books : Mainstreaming the Indian		
	Excluded Muslim Women	Muslim Women, In Tahseen Ameena (Ed.)		
	Through Islamic Micro	Islamic Micro Mainstreaming the Indian Muslim Women-The		
	Finance	Way Forward, (pp-90-129), CWS, MANUU		
		ISBN-9788-1931-36799)		
	"Economic growth, energy	International Journal of Sustainable		
	consumption and CO2 emission	ons in Energy ISSN: 1478-6451,		
Md. Zulquar India: a disaggregated causal ar		nalysis" Online ISSN: 1478-646X, Nov 2015		
Nain	" Energy Consumption and	Name of the Journal:		
INAIII	output nexus in Indian State:	Energy and Urban Systems WES, May 2015,		
	A panel Analysis with	ISBN No: 978-385-125-393-1		
	structural breaks"			

Paper presented by Faculty Members: Research Projects/Academic Consultancy: Farida Siddiqui

Theme	Place	Date
Financial Inclusion of Excluded Muslim Women through Shari'ah based	ICSSR, N	01.04.2015
Micro Finance in Andhra Pradesh	Delhi	

Publication: **Books/Translation/Edited**: Fasaluarahman.P.K

Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
Indian Agriculture: role and challenges	New Delhi Publishers, New Delhi
ISBN No: 978-93-85503-10-8	

Adjudications and Memberships

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Organization/Body		Status
		Associate Fellow, Institute of Islamic banking and insurance (IIBI), London, UK.	2010	Till date
1. Farida Siddiqui		Member, School Board, School of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad		Till date
		Member, Board of Studies, Department of Economics, OU College of Women, Koti, Osmania University, Hyderabad.	2015	Till date
2.	Dr.Syed Hasan Qayed	Indian Economic Association		Till Date
3.	Md. Zulquar Nain	The Indian Econometric Society	2016	Member

Student's details

Name of the rogramme/year	Approved intake	Admitted Strength
P.G /2015-16	25	06

New programmes introduced/Academic reformations: Bridge Course

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: 02 BOS

Co-curricular and Extra Curricular activities of the Department

Eco-Hima: Eco-Hima conducted a programme on the	Al-Ma' ashiat: Al'mashiat is a Bi-annual
date: 02.032016 "How the Economics machine works" a	Wall Magazine First issue has been
documentary film by Ray Dalio was shown on the occasion.	published in March 2016.

NAME OF THE SCHOOL: SCHOOL OF SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Name of the Head of the Department; Prof S N Hasan

Faculty Details:

S.No	Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
1	Dr. Syed Najamul Hasan	MSc, MPhil, PhD	Professor	Celestial Mechanics, Clifford Algebra & Dynamical Astronomy
2	Mr.Khaja Moinuddin	M.Sc,M.Phil,SET (Ph.D)	Assistant Professor	Fluid Mechanic, Algebra and Analysis
3	Dr. Afroze	MSc, MPhil, PhD	Assistant Professor	Applications of Wavelets in ECG, Image Processing.
4	Dr Subhash Alha	M.Sc., N.E.T., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Special Functions, Fractional Calculus

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Academic contributions of the rac		Name of the Journal/Book with
Name of the Faculty	Title	ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Mridula Garg, Subhash Alha & Lata Chanchlani	Generalized composite fractional q-derivative.	Le Matematiche, 70 (2), 123-134 (2015). ISSN: 0373-3505
Khaja Moinuddin & D Madhusudana Rao	A Novel approach : Soft Groups	International Journal of Algebra, Vol 9 2015,No 2,p.p 79-83.(ISSN 1312 8868)
Khaja Moinuddin	Soft semi compact spaces	International e.Journals (2015) Vol 5, Issue 1 pp1-5.(ISSN 2249 5460)
V. Srinivasa Kumar & Khaja Moinuddin	Homomorphic images of soft subgroups	Global Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Vol 11, No 3(2015) pp 1223-1229. (second author) (ISSN 0973 1768)
V. Srinivasa Kumar & Khaja Moinuddin	Some algebraic properties of Soft Sets	Accepted by Italian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the month of Dec'2015(ISSN 2239 0227)
Hasan, S N, Hasan, Priya,	Nbody simulations of Clusters and Galactic Dynamics	New Advances in Physics, Vol. 9, No. 1, March 2015, pp. 7-13 ISSN: 0974-3553

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place
	Winter School on Astronomy and Workshop on Star Formation, "Astronomy at the Taj"	University of Western Ontario, Canada in collaboration with Anand Engineering College Agra	Agra, India
	Frontiers of Physics, N Body Simulations	Birla Science Centre	Hyderabad
Dr S N Hasan	International Conference on Celestial Mechanics and Dynamical Astronomy. Invited Talk entitled: The Three Body Problem and its Applications	MANUU	Hyderabad
	Astronomy Nurture Camp 2015: Student Projects	MANUU & Homi Bhabha Center for Science Education (HBCSE), TIFR, Mumbai	Hyderabad
Mr.Khaja Moinuddin	Title:Soft Groups and homomorphic images of Soft subgroups" in the National conference	APSMS AND VBIT	Hyderabad

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: Dr. Subhash Alha

Theme	Place	Date
STTP on Research Tools in Pure and Applied	JK Lakshmipat University,	June 14-20,
Mathematical Sciences	Jaipur.	2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Prof S N Hasan

Theme		Place	Date
Resource person for Training Teachers and Students for National & International Astronomy Olympiads & Resource Generation and Paper Setting and Evaluation for the Astronomy Olympiads		Homi Bhabha Center for Science Education (HBCSE), TIFR, Mumbai	May 2015 November 2015 & 7 th Feb 2016
Orientation Programme UGC – Academic Staff C Hyderabad		College , Osmania University ,	29 th March 2016
Orientation Programme UGC – Academic Staff C		College , MANUU , Hyderabad	8th Dec 2014 27 April 2016

Adjudications and Memberships: S N Hasan

Organization/Body	Year	Status
Astronomical Society of India		Life Member
Indian Science Congress Asssociation	2016	Life Member

Foreign visits: S N Hasan

Organization/Body	Place & Country	Duration
International Astronomy Olympiad, IOAA	Indonesia	1 week August 2015

Students' details

Name of the Programme /year		Admitted
B.Sc Physical Sciences(Mathematics , Physics, Chemistry-M.P.C)	60	27
B.Sc Physical Sciences (Mathematics , Physics, Computer Science-M.P.Cs)	30	08
M.Sc(Mathematics)	20	10
P.hD (Mathematics)	02	02

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: FIVE /ONE Details of Research Scholars M. Phil and Ph. D: Ph.D Research Scholars – 2

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Date of Establishment: 2014. **Major initiatives**: Started B.Sc Under Graduate Programme with Botany, Zoology and Chemistry combination. In near future the department has planned to start M.Sc Botany Programme. **Objectives**: Our main objective is to provide Quality Education to the students and also to encourage research activities. **Achievements**: The Department of Botany has conducted One Day Workshop on Herbarium techniques on 12.11.2015 by inviting resource person from Osmania University, Hyderabad.

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. S.Maqbool Ahmed

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Maqbool Ahmad	M.Sc, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Plant Pathology and Plant
			Physiology
Mrs. Ira Khan	CSIR- NET	Assistant Professor	Plant Physiology
Dr. Merajul Islam Robab	M.Sc, Ph.D, PDF	Assistant Professor	Plant Pathology

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members:

Publications of the Faculty: Dr. Magbool Ahmad

Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Allelopathic effects of Commelina	Global Journal for Research Analysis- ISSN No.2277-
bengalensis L on Soybean	8160, Vol-IV, Issue-09, Sept. 2015
Allelopathic effects of Weeds on Seed	Paripex Indian Journal of Research, ISSN No-2250-
Germination percentage of Soybean	1991, Vol-IV, Issue-09, Sept-2015

<u>Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended</u>:

Theme	Place	Date
TSBB – NAARM Collaborative 1-Day workshop on Bio-Diversity	NAARM, Hyd	24.11.2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Maqbool Ahmad

Theme	Place	Date	
Invited as External Examiner to conduct Practical examination of	Osmania	04.05.2016	
Environmental Studies of M.Sc Students	University, HYD	04.03.2010	
Invited as Resource Person to teach People and Environment to	MANUU, HYD	30.11.2015	
UGC –NET Students	IVIAINOU, HTD	to 2.12.2015	

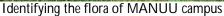
New programmes introduced / Academic reformations: a. Dept. of Botany is offering skill enhancement course (SEC to 3rd Semester students of School of Sciences) b. Dept. of Botany is offering environmental studies as compulsory subject to B.A., B.Com & B.Sc students in 1st and 2nd Semester of under-graduate programme.

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: The 2nd Board of Studies meeting was held on 19th February, 2016 to adopt CBCS system from the Academic year 2015-16.

On going research projects, if any: 1. MRP Project sanctioned to Dr.S.Maqbool Ahmed, by UGC of Rs. 1,85.000/-, 2. Research project sanctioned to Dr.S.Maqbool Ahmed by ICSSR of Rs 3,66,575/-

Photographs of the activities of the Department







One day workshop on Herbarium techniques



Participating Harita Haram programme



Putting name plaques on identified trees of campus

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Departmental Profile:

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof.P.F.Rahaman

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
P.F. Rahaman	Ph.D	Professor	Nematology
Parveen Jahan	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Human Genetics
Dr. Masroor Fatima	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Fisheries/Toxicology
Dr. Arif Ahmed	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Fisheries/Cancer Biology

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
	Promoting excellence in Higher Education: Is choice based credit system a feasible option.	University news 53, (20): 250-254, 2015
Rahman P F	World University Rankings: Status of Indian Universities.	In "Indian Higher Education at crossroads" by K.M. Shahid & B.P.Pritam (Eds) 271- 296, Kalpaz Publications, Delhi, (2015)
Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan: A trajectory of Indian Higher Education Policy and Implementation Challenges		"Indian Higher Education at crossroads" by K.M. Shahid & B.P.Pritam (Eds) 128-138, Kalpaz Publications, Delhi, (2015)

Parveen Jahan, Goske Deepthi, Kamakshi Chaithri Ponnaluri and Komaravalli Prasanna Latha Transforming Growth
Factor β1 and PreEclampsia: Perspectives for
Novel Therapeutic
Modalities

Immunother Open Acc 2016, 2:1 http://dx.doi.org/10.4172/2471-9552.1000113 ISSN: 2471-9552 Published date: March 10, 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Parveen Jahan

Theme	Place	Date
Impact of X-linked Tumour suppressor gene (FOXP3)	World breast cancer conference,	3-5 Aug,
variants on Indian Breast cancer patients.	Birmingham, United Kingdom	2015.

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy: Dr. Masroor Fatima

Theme	Place	Date
Toxicity evaluation in building facade paints in fish	UGC Startup grant	2016

Adjudications and Memberships: Prof. P. F. Rahaman

Organization/Body	Year	Status	
Academic Council, Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra	2015 to date	Member	
School Board, Central University of Kashmir		Member	
Academic Regulations Committee, Indira Gandhi National Tribal	Member		
University, Amarkantak;			

Foreign visits: Dr. Parveen Jahan

Organization/Body	Place & Country	Duration
Impact of X-linked Tumour suppressor gene (FOXP3) variants on	Birmingham, United	3-5 Aug,
Indian Breast cancer patients. World breast cancer conference,	Kingdom	2015.

Students details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
B.Sc & B.Sc (Hons) -2015	60	33

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: One (2015)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Department of Physics was established in the year 2014 under school of sciences with a commitment to provide quality education with global standards of excellence which empowers the students with the corner stone's of value learning and self discipline. The department offers Physics for B.Sc. programmes both in **conventional and distance modes**. At present the department has three permanent faculty members which include One Associate Professor and Two Assistant Professors. One Guest faculty is also working at the Department. The department plans to start the M.Sc. and Research programmes in near future. The faculty members are actively involved in their respective area of research. The vision and mission of the department is to make every effort for nurturing the potential of students by designing and delivering current, relevant and creative learning inputs. This is to achieve excellence in academics and to create socially responsible citizens.

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. H. Aleem Basha

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr.H.Aleem	Associate Prof. of Physics &	PhD	Electronics & Communication,
Basha	Head	Atmospheric Science/Space P	
Dr.Rizwan ul Haq	Assistant Prof. of Physics	PhD	Theoretical Physics (Cosmology)

Ansari			
Dr.Priya Hasan	Assistant Prof. of Physics	PhD	Astronomy, Star Formation & Clusters

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Humair Hussain, H. Aleem Basha & Mazher Saleem	General circulation of basic atmospheric parameters over a low altitude station (Hyderabad)	IOSR Journal of Applied Physics, e- ISSN:2278-4861, Volume 7, Issue 3, Ver.III, (May-June 2015), PP 01-05
Humair Hussain , H. Aleem Basha , Mazher Saleem, Zulfeqar Hussain & H. Azhar Salam	Madden Julian Oscillation over Hyderabad (a low altitude station) using radiosonde parameters	IOSR Journal of Applied Physics, e-ISSN:2278-4861, Volume 7, Issue 6, Ver.II, (NovDec., 2015), PP 60-63.
Skidmore et al.(2015) Hasan, Priya	Thirty Meter Telescope Detailed Science Case	Research in Astronomy and Astrophysics, Dec 15,12, 1945-2140 Dec 2015 ISSN: 1674-4527
Safonova,M.; Mkrtichian, D.; Hasan, Priya .; Sutaria, F.; Brosch, N.; Gorbikov, E.; Joseph, P.	Search for low-mass objects in the globular cluster M4. i. detection of variable stars	Astronomical Journal, 151, 2 Feb 2016. ISSN: 0004-6256
Hasan, Priya	The Thirty Meter Telescope,	New Advances in Physics, Vol. 9, No. 1, March 2015, pp. 81-87 ISSN: 0974-3553
Hasan, S N, Hasan, Priya	Nbody Simulations of Clusters and Galactic Dynamics,	New Advances in Physics, Vol. 9, No. 1, March 2015, pp. 7-13 ISSN: 0974-3553

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1	H Aleem Basha	Chaired a session at International conference on Nanomaterial and Nanotechnology (NANO-2015)	KSR college Tamil Nadu	7-10, December ,2015.
2		Invited talk Sister Clusters: NGC 3293 and NGC 3324	Thirty Meter Telescope (TMT) Forum, Washington DC	June 2015
		Invited talk Event Files: A Month at the CfA	The Harvard- Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics (CfA) in Boston, Massachusetts	July 2015
		Indo-French Astronomy School for Optical Spectroscopy	IUCAA, Pune	Nov, 2015
	Priya Hasan	International Conference on Celestial Mechanics & Dynamical Astronomy	MANUU	December 2015
		Invited talk and Panel discussion Mathematics Education in Astronomy	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad	Feb, 2016
		Winter School on Astronomy and Workshop on Star Formation, "Astronomy at the Taj" (3 talks given)		Feb, 2016

		physics and <u>Astronomy</u> ,Universit y of Western Ontario, Canada	
Invited Talk,G P Bi Astronomy Meet, Emb The Sites of Star Form	pedded Clusters:		Feb, 2016
Convenor and Mentor fo Nurture Camp 2015		Maulana Azad National Urdu UniversityHyderabad with the Homi Bhabha Center for Science Education, TIFR, Mumbai.	2nd -14th December 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1	H. Aleem Basha	External examiner for M.Sc I and III semester (Physics) practical examinations	Anwarul Uloom P.G. College, O.U.Hyderabad	11 and 12 January 2016
2	Rizwanul Haq Ansari	External expert in the committee for up gradation of CSIR-JRF to SRF fellowship	School of Physics, University of Hyderabad	March 9 th and March 26th 2016
3	Priya Hasan	Training Teachers and Students and Paper Setting and Evaluation for the International Astronomy Olympiads and Resource Generation Camps to set papers.	The Homi Bhabha Center for Science Education (HBCSE), TIFR, Mumbai.	2015

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy: Rizwan ul Haq Ansari

Theme	Place	Date
Awarded UGC-start up grant for newly joined faculty under UGC-FRPS	UGC-New Delhi	May-2015

Adjudications and Memberships: Priya Hasan

Organization/Body	Year	Status
Astronomical Society of India		Life Member
Indian Science Congress Asssociation	2016	Life Member

Foreign visits: Priya Hasan

Organization/Body	Place & Country	Duration
Thirty Meter Telescope (TMT)Forum	Washington DC	July,2015
the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics (CfA)	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	July,2015

Honours/Awards and prizes: Priya Hasan

Honour/Award/ prizes	Agency	Date
Selected for the IAU-OAD	The Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics (CfA) in Boston,	July 2015
Summer Visting Program	Massachusetts	July 2015

Students details

Name of the Programme /year	Approved Intake	Admitted strength
B.Sc Physical Sciences	60	35

New programmes introduced / Academic reformations: Skill Enhancement Course (Electrical Circuits and Network Skills) is offering by the Department for B.Sc.(Honors) students w.e.f. August, 2016.

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: Department conducted one BoS meeting on 18th February 2016 and was part of one School Board Meeting on 1st March 2016.

Details of Research Scholars M. Phil and Ph. D: At present department is not offering M.Phil and Ph.D programmes

Photographs of the activities of the Department





Inaugural talk for Innovation Club by Prof Avinash Deshpande, Raman Research Institute, Bengaluru, India 22 March 2016 on **Strategic Initiatives: Indian SWAN (Sky Watch Array Network)**

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: Chemistry

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof.P.F.Rahaman

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr.Qasimullah	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Organic Chemistry

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
H.A. Khan, Q. Ullah , A. Ahmad, A.S. Alhomida1, S.H. Al Rokayan	Methods of trace amines analysis in mammalian brain, Chapter 2.	Trace Amines and Neurological Disorders: Potential Mechanisms and Risk Factors: Elsevier publications

Students details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
B.Sc _ B.Sc (Hons) -2015	60	33

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: One (2015) On going research projects, if any: One start-up from UGC

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: POLYTECHNIC, HYDERABAD

Date of Establishment of Department: 2008

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr MOHAMMED YOUSUF KHAN

Faculty Details:

	y Botanoi			
S. No	Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
1	Dr. Mohd. Yousuf Khan	M.Tech,Ph.D	Principal	Wireless Communications
2	Dr. Md Zair Hussain	Ph.D	Associate Professor	IT
3	Dr. Mastan Vali Shareef	Ph.D	Associate Professor	CIVIL
4	Dr. Mohd Ashraf	Ph.D	Associate Professor	CSE
5	Dr. Arshiya Azam	Ph.D	Associate Professor	ECE
6	Mr. Sharath Chandra	M.A, M.Phil(Ph.D)	Asst.Prof. English	English
7	Mrs. Abida Murtaza	MSC,Med, M.Phil	Asst. Prof. Chem.	Inorganic chemistry

8	Mr. Syed Azharuddin	MSC,Med, M.Phil, (Ph.D)	Asst. Prof. Maths	Special Functions
9	Mr. Syed Arfath Ahmed	M.Tech	Asst. Prof.CSE	CSE
	Mr.Ch. Mutyala Rao	M.Tech	Asst. Prof.IT	ΙΤ
11	Mr. Mirza Vilayath Ali Baig	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. Civil	Transportation Engineering
12	Ms. Hajira Fatima	M.E	Asst. Prof. ECE	Systems and Signal Processing
13	Ms.Asiya Jaleel	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. IT	CSE
14	Ms. Ismat Fatima	M.Tech, MBA	Asst. Prof. ECE	DSCE
15	Mr. Md. Fasihuddin	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. CSE	CSE
16	Mr.Syed Mohd. Fazal ul Haque	M.Tech, (Ph.D)	Asst. Prof. CSE	CSE
17	Mrs. Shafia Shaik	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. ECE	VLSI
	Ms. Nida Yasmeen	M.E	Asst. Prof. ECE	ECE
19	Mr. A.M.S Hasan Quadri	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. Civil	Environmental Engineering
20	Mr. Mohd. Shaheer Zaman	M.S	Asst. Prof. ECE	ECE
21	Mr. Iqbal Khan	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. Civil	Environmental Engineering
22	Mr. Mohd. Abdul Hafeez	M.E	Asst. Prof. Civil	Structural Engineering
23	Dr. Syed Mohd Shoaib	PhD	Asst. Prof Physics	Bio Physics
24	Mr. Mohd Yousuf	M.Tech	Asst Prof IT	CSE
25	Mr. Mohd Mujeeb	M.Phil	PGT	Physics
26	Mrs Zeenath Ara	M.Tech	Asst. Prof. Civil	Civil

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
	IMPROVEMENT OF EDGE DETECTION TECHNIQUE IN IMAGES USING SOFT COMPUTING	JUNE 2015, IJIACS, Vol. 4, pp. 74-77. 2347-8616
MOHD ASHRAF	COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ENCAPSULATED JAVA COLLECTION FRAMEWORK BASED ON STORAGE ATTRIBUTES	MAY 2015, IEEE, pp. 914-917. 978-1- 4799-8889-1
	DOMINANT BEHAVIOR IDENTIFICATION OF LOAD DATA	MAY 2015, IEEE, pp. 142-145. 978-1- 4799-8889-1
	PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEME IN DATA MINING USING HYBRID ALGORITHM	MAY 2015, IEEE, pp. 138-141. 978-1- 4799-8889-1
	EFFICIENT TECHNIQUE FOR PERSONALIZED WEB SEARCH USING USERS BROWSING HISTORY.	MAY 2015, IEEE, pp. 919-923. 978-1- 4799-8889-1

	MORPHOLOGICAL GRADIAN BASED EDGE	2015, NCCSS, pp. 93-
	DETECTION FOR IMAGE PROCESSING	96
	EDGE DETECTION THROUGH INTEGRATED	5, MAY 2015,
	MORPHOLOGICAL GRADIENT AND FUZZY	IJSETR, Vol. 4, pp.
	LOGIC APPROACH	1613-1616. 2278-7798
	COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SPWM AND SVPWM	5, MAY 2015,
	BASED THREE PHASE VOLTAGE SOURCE	IJAREEIE, Vol. 4,
	INVERTER FOR AN UPS SYSTEM OPERATING	pp. 4214-4224. 2320-
	UNDER NON LINEAR LOADS	3765.
	IMAGE QUALITY ASSESSMENT USING TONE	11, MAY 2015,
ARSHIA AZAM	MAPPED IMAGES	IJSETR, Vol. 4, pp.
	INALLED IMAGES	2021-2025. 2319-8885
		2, JUNE 2015,
	HANDWRITTEN CHARACTER RECOGNITION	IJESDSCA, Vol. 1,
	VICTIMISATION WAVE AND CURVELET	pp. 130-134. 2321-
	MULTI-RESOLUTION TECHNIQUE ANALYSIS.	8665.
		7, JULY 2015,
	DESIGN OF SINGLE-STAGE BALANCED	IJAREEIE, Vol. 4,
	FORWARD-FLY BACK CONVERTER.	pp. 6463-6473. 2320-
		3765
JEELANI	NOSQL DATABASES: NEW TREND OF	6, JUNE 2015,
AHMED	DATABASES, EMERGING REASONS	IJESRT, Vol. 4, pp.
ALIMED	CLASSIFICATIONS AND SECURITY ISSUES.	176-184. 2277-9655.

Adjudications and Memberships

S. No.	Name	Organization/Body	Year	Status
1	Dr. Mohd Yousuf Khan	Nominated as Governing Council Member of Aurora's Scientific, Technologies and Research Academy	2015	ACTIVE
2	Dr. Mohd Yousuf Khan	Scientific Council Member for International Association of Engineering & Technology for Skill Development	2015	ACTIVE
3	Mohd Yousuf	Scientific Council Member for International Association of Engineering & Technology for Skill Development	2014	ACTIVE

Students' details

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
Diploma in ECE	60	60	=
Diploma in CSE	60	60	-
Diploma in IT	60	36	-
Diploma in Civil	60	60	-

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: POLYTECHNIC, BANGALORE

As part of fulfillment of mandate of University, Polytechnics were established to provide Technical Education in Urdu medium. The Courses offered at Polytechnic, Bangalore and admission are:

01	Diploma in Civil Engineering	03 Years	40
02	Diploma in Computer Science Engineering	03 Years	40
03	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	03 Years	40

Head of the Department:Mr. Mohammed Riazur Rahaman, *Principal* **Faculty Details:**

	y Details.			
Sr.	Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
01	Mr.M. Riazur Rahaman	M. Tech	Principal	Industrial Management
02	Dr.M. M. Moinuddin	P.hD	Assoc.Professor,	Radar Signal Processing
			ECE	
03	Mr.Nagraaju Mandly	M.A, M.Phil	Asst Prof., English	English Language
				Teaching
04	Dr. M. Shahjade	P.h.D.	Asst Prof., Maths	Applied Mathematics
05	Dr. Ritesh Kumar	P.hD	Asst Prof., Physics	Nano Tech., Fiber
				Optics, X-Ray
				Diffraction & Material
				Sc.
06	Mr.Zaheer Abbas Khan	M. Tech	Asst Prof., C.Sc.	Computer Science
07	Mr. Ajmal Sadiq M.	M.E	Asst Prof.,ECE	Digital Systems
80	Mr.Fairoz Pasha	M. Tech	Asst Prof.,CSc.	Computer Science
09	Mr. Mahboob UI	M.E	Asst Professor,.ECE	Microelectronics
	Haque			
10	Mr. A. Amar Singh	M.E	Asst Professor, ECE	Telecomn. Systems
				Engg
11	Mr.Syed N Madani	M. Tech	Asst Professor, Civil	Earthquake Engineering
12	Mr. Chelluri Saikrishna	M. Tech	Asst Professor, Civil	Transportation Engg

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: POLYTECHNIC, DARBHANGA

The vision of Polytechnic is to build socially responsible technocrats. The medium of instruction is Urdu. The academic programmes are well acclaimed among the rural students and there is enthusiasm among the guardians who are encouraging their wards to join these courses. The dedication, hard work, zeal and endurance of faculty members of MANUU Polytechnic, Darbhanga has resulted in its successful establishment which is now an icon among Polytechnic institutes in this region. The Course intake and admissions are as follows:

01	Diploma in Civil Engineering	03 Years	40	40
02	Diploma in Computer Science Engineering	03 Years	40	40
03	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	03 Years	40	40

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, HYDERABAD

Major Initiatives: NCVT Affiliated. **Achievements**: 1. Total Six batches *(2year Duration)* and Seven Batches *(One Year Duration)* are passed out and most of the students got placed in various MNC's in India/abroad. 2. Applied for Accreditation from Quality Council Of India (QCI, New Delhi). ITI offers Draughtsman Civil, R &A.C., Electrician, Electronics Mechanic, & Plumbing.

Head of the Department: Dr. Mohammed Yousuf Khan

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Mr.Md Ameer	B.Tech,	Instructor	EEE
Mr.Asim Ahmed Khan	I.T.I	Instructor	Plumbing
Mrs.Asma Mohammadi	B.Tech	Instructor	Mechanical
Mrs. Bushra Naaz	B.Tech	Instructor	EEE
Mr. Ashfaq Hussain	DME	Instructor	Mechanical
Mr.M.A Quadeer	B.Tech,	Instructor	EEE
Mr.K. Yadagiri	I.T.I	Instructor	Fitter
Mr.B. Bhiksha Pathi	B.Tech,	Instructor	CIVIL
Mr.P Naga Raju	DCE	Instructor	CIVIL
Mr.Rounque Hassan	B.Tech,	Instructor	ECE

MANUU ITI Hyderabad

S. No	Name of the Trade	Duration	Intake
01	Draughtsman Civil	02 Years	21
02	Electronics Mechanic	02 Years	21
03	Electrician	02 Years	21
04	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic	02 Years	21
05	Plumbing	01 Year	40

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, BENGALURU

The ITI is established with the objective to provide Vocational Education and Training in Urdu. The Courses offered, duration, intake and admission details are as follows:

Electronic Mechanic	02 Years	21
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic	02 Years	21

Head: Mr. M. Riazur Rahaman, Principal

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Mr. M.Riazur Rahaman.	M.Tech	Principal I/c	Industrial Management
Mr. Khazi Waseem	B.E.	Instructor - MR & AC	Mechanical Engineering
Ahamed			
Mrs.Chandrakala.	B.E.	Instructor Electronic Mechanic	Electrical Engineering.
Mrs. Reshama	Diploma	Instructor Electronic Mechanic	Dip. in Elec. & Comms
Mr.Syed Asfakulla	B.Sc.	Instructor Electronic Mechanic	Electronics

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, DARBHANGA

S. No	Name of the Trade	Duration	Intake
01	Electrician	02 Years	21
02	Plumbing	01 Year	21

Presently the ITI courses and its examinations are conducted under the supervision of the State Governments concerned. The Coordination Section is taking necessary steps to have direct liaison and affiliation from the Central Government bodies such as National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT) and Directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET), Government of India.

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Department of Computer Science & Information Technology was established in University in the year 2006 with the objective of imparting quality education in the field of Computer Science and Information Technology. With rapidly evolving technology and the continuous need for innovation, the department has always produced quality professionals, holding important positions in IT industry. The department is intended to produce theoretically and practically well-equipped and skilled professionals to cater to the requirements of Software, Hardware and Network Engineer, and software development practices in the fast changing IT world. We provide quality laboratory facilities and student-centric environment conducive to learning opportunities to students for global exposure through industrial internships, project based and research based learning.

Courses offered: Integrated B. Tech-M. Tech. (Computer Sc.), M. Tech. (Computer Sc.), MCA, Ph.D. Computer Sc.

Head of the Department: Prof. Abdul Wahid Present Faculty Position in the Department:

Posts	Sanctioned	Filled-up	Vacant
Professor	1	1	0
Associate Professor	2	1	1
Assistant Professor	14	14	0
Others	1	1	0

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Abdul Wahid	Ph.D	Professor, Head of the Department	Computer Architecture, Compiler Design
Dr. Pradeep Kumar	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Software Engineering, Soft Computing
Mrs T. Arundhathi	M.Tech(CS),N ET	Assistant Professor	Object Oriented technologies, Data base management concepts, Data Mining.
Dr. Bonthu Kotaiah	M.C.A, M.Phil, NET	Assistant Professor	Software Engineering, Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems
Dr. Khaleel Ahmad	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Information Security, Cryptography, Cloud Computing
Mrs. Khaleda Afroaz	M.Tech.(CS),N ET	Assistant Professor	Data Structures, Computer Networks
Mrs. Geeta Pattun	M.Tech	Assistant Professor	UML, DBMS. Computer Networks.

Mr. Jameel Ahamed	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks. Data Communication.
Mr. Mohd. Omar	M.Tech	Assistant Professor	Software Engineering, Software Testing and Quality Assurance
Mr. Mohammad Islam	M.Tech	Assistant Professor	Artificial Intelligence, Distributed System
Dr. Muqeem Ahmed	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Semantic Web Applications, DBMS
Mrs. Afra Fathima	M.Tech	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks Network Security Operating Systems
Mr. A. Talha Siddiqui	M.Tech	Assistant Professor	Information Security, Cryptography, Mobile Computing
Dr. Alimuddin	Ph.D (Chemistry)	Assistant Professor	In Organic Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry
Mr. Mohatesham Pasha Quadri	M.Tech	Assistant Professor	ITB, MIS, Web Technology, JAVA, ASP.Net, C# and VB
Mr. Mohd. Rafeeq	M.Tech (Mechanical)	Assistant Professor	Engineering Mechanics Engineering Graphics Basic Electrical Engineering

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Faculty Publication:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
	Use Case Point Method of Software Effort Estimation: A Review	International Journal of Computer Applications . Volume 116 No: 15 ISSN: 0975-8887 April 2015
Prof. Abdul Wahid	Software Effort Estimation using Use Case Points : A Proposed Framework	International Journal of Software Engineering, Technology and Applicatsions. May 2015
	Perfomance Evaluation of Date Mining Techniques for Predicting software Reliability	World Academy of Sceince, Engineering and Techionolgy, Internatinal Sceince Index 104, International Journal of Computer Eletrical, Automation and Infromation Technology. 9(8) 1946- 1953
Dr. Khaleel Ahmad	E-commerce Security Through Elliptic Curve Cryptography	ELSEVIER Journal: Procedia Computer Science, Vol. 78C, pp. 867-873, ISSN: 1877-0509, DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2016.05.549

	T	Observation Lie III I CO.
	Intrusion Detection, Prevention and Privacy Of Big Data For Cyber Physical Systems	Chapter in Handbook of Cyber Physical Systems-A Computational Perspective (I ed. pp. 415-442). USA: CRC Press (Taylor & Francis). ISBN: 978-1-4822-5975-9, EISBN: 978-1-4822-5977-3
	Content Based Information Retrieval	Chapter in Handbook of Emerging Research Surrounding Power Consumption and Performance Issues in Utility Computing (I ed., pp. 345-362). USA: IGI Global. DOI: 10.4018/978-1-4666-8853-7, ISBN13: 9781466688537, ISBN10: 146668853X, EISBN13: 9781466688544
	Software Performance Estimate Using Fuzzy Based Back propagation Learning	Chapter in Handbook of Emerging Research Surrounding Power Consumption and Performance Issues in Utility Computing (I ed., pp. 320-344). USA: IGI Global, DOI: 10.4018/978-1-4666-8853-7, ISBN13: 978146668853X, EISBN13: 9781466688544
	Edited Proceedings of Ist International Conference on Computers and Electronics Engineering,	McGraw Hill ISBN-13:978-9385880-97-1, ISBN- 10:93-85880-97-7.
Mr. Jameel Ahamed	Rizwana Ahmed, Anukrati, RehanMuzamil, M. S. Beg and Jameel Ahamed "Use of WSN for the Detection of metal landmines using unmanned vehicle"	INDIACOM2015, 11-13 March 2015. (ISBN: 978-9-3805-4415-1)) Proceedings of Third International Conference on Emerging Research in Computing, Information, Communication and Applications(ERCICA-15) 31st July to 1st august 2015 (ISBN: 978-81-322-2549-2)
Mr. Mohatesham Pasha Quadri	Verifiable Response in Heterogeneous Cloud Storage – an Efficient KDC Scheme	(I ed.). USA: IGI Global, DOI: 10.4018/978-1-4666-6559-0, ISBN 13: 9781466665590, ISBN 10: 1466665599, EISBN13: 9781466665606.
Mrs. Afrah Fatima	Parallel Virtualization in IaaS To Community Cloud?	IEEE International Conference on Communication Systems and Network Technologies (CSNT- 2015), pp.1071– 1075, ISBN: 978-1-4799-1796-9, DOI: 10.1109/CSNT.2015.20, 04-06 April 2015. [Indexed: SCOPUS] (Co-Authored)
	A Novel Approach to Enhance QoS of Cell Edge User?	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Information Technology (ICETIT-2015), ISBN 13: 978-93- 5213-026-9 (Proceeding Published by

SHROFF PUBLISHER), page 86-
94, BBAU Lucknow 21-22 Feb 2015.
(Co-Authored)

Paper Presented by Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
	CSI-2015: Digital Life (Proceeding published by SPRINGER)	BVICAM	New Delhi	02-05 December 2015
Dr. Khaleel Ahmad	1st International Conference on Computer and Electronics Engineering (Proceeding published by MCGRAW HILL)	ISRSED	Hyderabad	9-10, January 2016
	International Conference on Recent Trends in Engineering and Material Sciences (Proceeding published by ELSEVIER)	Jaipur National University,	Jaipur	17-19 March 2016
Mr. Jameel Ahamed	Emerging Research in Computing, Information, Communication and Applications ERCICA2015	NMIT Bangalore	Bangalore	31st August – 1st July 2015
Mr. Mohatesham Pasha Quadri	Parallel Virtualization in IaaS To Community Cloud	International Conference on Communication Systems and Network Technologies 2015)	CSNT-2015 Gwalior	2015

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1	Khaleel Ahmad	Orientation Course	ASC-HRDC, University of Hyderabad	Nov 2015 – 23 Dec 2015

Adjudication, Membership and Foreign Visits

Name & Memberships

Prof. Abdul Wahid - Member of Scientific and Technical Committee & Editorial Review Board, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology (www.waset.org). Membership of Society of Digital Information and Wireless Communications (SDIWC) Membership No: 4902, Membership of Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (IETE), New Delhi, Lifetime Member of India Society for Technical Education (ISTE)

Dr. Pradeep Kumar - Member, Association for Computing Machines (ACM), India, ACM Member Number:9342326, Member, Computer Science Teachers (CSTA), USA., Senior Member, International Assocn. Engineers (IAENG), Member, International Association of Computer Scienceand Information Technology (IACSIT), Singapore;SeniormemberofUniversalAssociation of Computer and Electronics Engineers (UACEE-SNM101000422)

3. Mrs T. Arundhathi - IAENG(International Assocn.OfEngineering), CSTA(Comp.

	Teachers Association)		
4. Mr. Bon	thu Kotaiah - IEEE LifeTimeMember.	ACM Member	
5. Dr .Kh	aleel Ahmad - Life Member, Indian	Society for Technical Education (ISTE), India.,	
Membershi	p No: LM 71999, Cryptography Research	ch Society of India (CRSI), India. Membership No:	
L/388, II	nternational Association Engineers (IA	AENG, Hong Kong). Membership No: 107176,	
		nd Information Technology (IACSIT), Singapore.	
		f Internet Society (H.O.: USA & Switzerland).	
		of Online Engineering (IAOE), Austria. ID: 359,	
		Computer and Electronics Engineers (UACEE).	
		Computer Science Teachers Association (CSTA),	
	oership No: 6663278		
7	Dr. Alimuddin	Indian Council of Chemists, Indian Science	
		congress	
8	Mr. A. Talha S.	Membership, The Society of Digital Infmn. &	
9	Mr. Mohd. Omar	Wireless. Commns, www.sdiwc.net.	
10	Mrs. Afra Fathima		
11	Mr. Mohd. Rafeeq		
12. Dr. M.	Ahmed - Membership, The Society of D	Digital Information and Wireless Communications	
13. Mr. Mc	ohammad Islam - Life Member. UACE	E, Life Membership, CSTA, USA, IAENG, Hong	
Kong, Life	Kong, Life Member, IACSIT, Singapore, Life Member, CSI		
14	Mr. Jameel A.	The Society of Digital Information and Wireless	
		Communications	
15	Mrs. Geeta Pattun	Computer Society of India(CSI) Life Member	
16	Mr. Mohatesham Pasha Quadri	Assn. for Comp. Machinery, IAOE, IAE, CSTA,	
		The Society of Digital Information & Wireless	
		Commence the many and the terror to Complete.	

Students details (on roll students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength	Pass out % of last year
MSW (2013-15)	30	23	100
MSW (2014-16)	30	25	

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: BoS (02), School Board (01)

✓ Board of Studies: 01 (03-10-2015)

✓ School Board Meetings: 01(28-11-2015)

Details of Research Scholars: Ph.D. (Bach.2015)

S.No.	Name of PhD Scholar	Research Title	Supervisor
1	Syed Mohsin Saif	Web software Engineering: Web Metrics, Measurements and Reliability	Prof. Abdul Wahid
2	Syed Imamul Ansarullah	Course work is completed topic to be decided	Dr Pradeep Kumar and Prof. Abdul Wahid
3	Ziema Mushtaq	Course work is completed topic to be decided	Prof Abdul Wahid

Activities of the Department:

Tech-Turing 2k16

Annual technical fest "**Tech-Turing 2K16**" organized by Department of Computer Science and Information Technology, MANUU, Hyderabad on 29th March 2016

Communications, and Internet Society

The annual technical fest "Tech-Turing 2K16" was organized on 29th March 2016. There were four events in this fest. For each event, The supervision of three in-charge faculties over two student coordinators was framed for smooth conduct of the events. There were two Overall Student Coordinators under the supervision of Faculty Coordinator. The details of which are mentioned below:

Overal	Overall Co-ordinator: Prof. Abdul Wahid			
SN	Event Name	Incharge Faculty	Student Co-coordinators	
1.	Vision presentation	Dr. Khaleel Ahmad Dr. Alimuddin Mr. Mohd. Rafeeq	Naiyar Iqbal (MTech I Yr) Mohaddis Ahmad Khan (MCA II Yr)	
2.	Poster Presentation	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Dr. Muqeem Ahmad Ms. Afra Fathima	Md Mehdi Hasan (BTech I Yr) Md Saddam Hussain (MCA I Yr)	
3.	Technical Quiz	Ms. Khaleda Afroaz Mr. Mohatesham Pasha Quadri Mr. Bonthu Kotaiah	Irshad Alam (BTech II Yr) Md Wakil Ahmad (MCA I Yr)	
4.	Just A minute	Ms. Geeta Pattun Mr. Ahmad Talha Siddiqui Mr. Jameel Ahmed	Md Zeyaur Rahman (BTech I Yr) Mustafiz Sharique (BTech III Yr)	

Overall student co-ordinators: Savej Saifi (BTech II Yr), Afsar Kamal (MCA II Yr).

Mr. Mohd Shahnawaz Ali Qureshi, Mr. Ghouse Pasha, Mr. Mohsin Khan, Mr. Sanaki Ravi and Mr.

Mohammed Akram will assist the above Incharge Faculty.

Faculty co-ordinators: Mr. Mohammad Islam, Mr. Mohd Omer, Mrs. Amatur Rahman Maimoona.

Photographs of Activities:













DIRECTORATE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

The Directorate of Distance Education (DDE) was established in the year 1998. It started its distance education programme by offering B.A. in Urdu medium. As per the mandate of the university the territorial jurisdiction for DDE programmes is all India (National Jurisdiction).

Programmes offered: The Directorate offers 11 programmes through distance mode including three PG (M.A. in Urdu, History and English), four UG (B.A., B.Sc. Life Sciences, B.Sc. Physical Sciences and B.Ed.), two Diplomas (Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication, and Diploma in Teaching English) and two Certificate Programmes (Proficiency in Urdu through English, and Functional English for Urdu Speakers.

Admission Procedure: Direct admissions are granted into the general UG and PG programmes based on pass in 10+2/equivalent and UG/equivalent respectively. For professional programme, B.Ed., admission is through Entrance Test and based on merit subject to fulfilling of the eligibility criteria. Admission process is decentralised and done at the Regional Centre-level across India.

Personal Contact Programmes: Counselling sessions are held at Study Centres across India. Programme centres organise counselling classes for B.Ed. Practical classes are conducted at the designated centres/degree colleges affiliated with various universities in the country. Self-Learning Material (SLM): DDE provides comprehensive SLM for all the programmes it offers. The cost of SLM is included in the programme fee. SLM for Under Graduate programmes of English, Urdu, Arabic, History, Maths and Islamic Studies has been prepared in-house by DDE. Similarly, SLM for diploma and certificate programmes is prepared by DDE itself. For PG English, SLM of IGNOU has been adopted. Whereas for PG History and B.Ed. IGNOU's SLM has been adopted after translation into Urdu by DDE. Method of Evaluation: From the session 2015-2016, DDE has adopted 100 marks Term-End Examination with 30% objective type questions. Formatted question papers are set by internal/external subject experts. Evaluators are appointed by the CoE from a panel of examiners recommended by Board of Studies.

Regional/Sub-Regional Centres: The DDE has set up nine Regional Centres (Delhi, Patna, Bangalore, Bhopal, Darbhanga, Srinagar, Kolkata, Mumbai, and Ranchi) and four Sub-Regional Centres (Hyderabad, Jammu, Nuh and Amravati) across the country so as to provide academic and administrative support to the students. The Regional Centres (RCs) and Sub-Regional Centres (SRCs) take care of student support services; management of Study Centres (SCs); and the admission process. At present there are 159 Study Centres within the purview of these RCs/SRCs all over the country. MANUU in collaboration with the Consulate General of India has started its Examination Centre at Jeddah (KSA) in 2006.

Infrastructure: The DDE has a fully furnished Computer lab (24 computers with internet connectivity), an Auditorium (with 500 seating capacity), a Library (with 3189 books and subscription to 11 journals), and a Committee Room.

Organisational Structure: Implementing the recommendations of the Review Committee on Directorate of Distance Education (Prasad Committee Report), the Directorate created five different units to streamline its routine work. These units are: Academic Affairs Unit (AAU) for programme planning, design and development of SLM, preparation of assignments and question papers, coordination with IMC etc. Staff Training, Research and Quality Unit (STRQU) to organise regular orientation and training programmes, workshops and collaborative work for the full time and part time staff, including Academic Counsellors. Administrative and Finance Unit (AFU) for maintenance of records, providing financial services, and settlement of bills of the Academic Counsellors, Co-ordinators, Heads of the Institutions (Hols) and part-time staff (PTS) at SCs. It also provides secretarial services to the DDE committees. Student Support Unit (SSU) for providing information services to students and to address their grievances. Its work includes interface with the Examination section and the RCs/SCs. The unit also maintains student data. The unit deals with all issues concerning student support services. Material

Production and Distribution Unit (MPDU) for printing, storage, distribution of SLM through speed post.

Best Practice: The DDE uses bulk-sms software to inform the students about various activities concerning them. DDE's motto is to reach the unreached.

Name of Head of the department: Prof. K. R. Iqbal Ahmed

Present Faculty Position in the Department

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization
K. R. Iqbal Ahmed	PhD	Professor	History
N.I. Mulla	PhD	Professor	Commerce
Gulfishaan Habeeb	PhD	Professor	English
Mushtaq I Patel	PhD	Professor	Education
Najmus Sehar	PhD	Associate Professor	Education
Nikhat Jahan	PhD	Associate Professor	Urdu
S.R. Subhani	PhD	Associate Professor	Public Administration
Abdul Ghani	PhD	ARD (Teaching)	Urdu
Raihan Malik	PhD	Assistant Professor	Sociology
Ashwani	PhD	Assistant Professor	Education
B.L. Meena	PhD	Assistant Professor	Education
Dr. Atiya Naheed	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	English
Shams Imran	MJMC	Assistant Professor	Journalism & Mass Comm.
Irshad Ahmad	PhD	Assistant Professor	Urdu
A. M. Qadeer Khwaja	PhD	Assistant Professor	Islamic Studies

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publication of the faculty:

Name	Title	Name of the journal / Books
Prof. K. R. Iqbal	"Krishna Raja Wadeyar, The	Itihas-The Journal of Indian Management," ISSN
Ahmed	Maker of Modern Mysore,"	No. 2249-7803, 2015
Dr. Nikhath Jahan	Usloob-e-ibne safi ek jaiza	Sirri adab aur ibne safi, June 2016
Dr. Syed Rabbe	Gandhiji's Ethics and its Impact	Chintan Research Journal Issue, 20 ,ISSN 2229-
Subhani	on Modern society	7227, October- December, 2015 (Co-Other)
Dr. Abdul Ghani	Crises and Excellence in Higher	ITIHAS- The Journal of Indian Management.
	Education in J & K State	July-September 2015, ISSN-2249-7803
	Bedi ke afasanoon men samaaj	July-December 2015, Published by Dept. of Urdu
	shanasi, "Tasalsul"	University of Jammu, Vol. 20/21, ISSN 2348-
		277X
Dr. Ashwani	Panchyati Raj in India: Problems	Research Highlights Future Fact Society,
	and Solutions	Varanasi, U.P. ISSN 23500611, 2015
Dr. Malik Raihan	"Religion and Educational	Journal of Educational Planning and
Ahmad	Behaviour of Muslims in Rural	Administration, NUEPA, April 2015, ISSN 0971-
	India"	3859
Dr. Irshad Ahmad	'Ibn-e-Safi Tanqeed aur Urdu	Sirri Adab aur Ibn e Safi', CULLC/ MANUU,
	Fiction'	June 2016
	'Prem Chand ki Riwayat aur	Souvenior, All India Seminar, Ghalib Day
	Suhail, Azeemabadi(Fiction	Celebrations, Mirza Ghalib College, Gaya, 13-14
	Tanqeed ki Raushni Mein)	February 2016
	'Urdu Tahreek aur Jafri Committee'	'Sardar Jafri: Kal aur Aaj', CULLC/MANUU, July, 2015
	'Abhi Sun Lo Mujhse Sarapa	The Monthly Jamia, New
	Sarguzasht Apni'	Delhi, Vol. 112, Issue 4,5,6 April-June 2015
Dr. Banwaree Lal	Computer Assisted Instruction	Scholarly Research Journal for Humanity Science
Meena	and Its Application Modes	& English Language, Ambegaon (BK), Pune-
IVICCIIa	and its Application Modes	411046 Maharashtra, India ISSN: 2348-3083, Vol.
		2/11 Page. 2948-2956, August-September 2015
	Teacher's Role in Imparting and	Indian Streams Research Journal, Raviwar Peth,
	Inculcating Value Education	Solapur - 413005, Maharashtra, India ISSN: 2230-
		7850 Vol. 5 Issue: 9, October 2015

	Performance of the students from the affluent class and deprived class in the high schools of district Alwar in Rajasthan – A comparative Study	PARIPEX-Indian Journal of Research ISSN: 2250-1991, Ahmedabad, Gujrat Vol. 4 Issue: 11, November 2015	
"Reality of Gender Equality: The Religious Phenomena"		Conference Proceedings Role of Gender in Promoting Quality Education ISBN:978-93- 83462-39-1, 2015	
Dr. A. M. Qadeer Khwaja	"Securing Women's Marital Rights: Stipulations in Muslim Marriage"	Journal of The Henry Martyn Institute 33, no. 2, (2014): pp. 13-61. (Late issue – Published April 2015), ISSN 0970-4698	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference Seminar/	Organized by	Place	Date
	Workshop			
Prof. Mushtaq Ahmed I. Patel	Perspectives and Challenges of use of OER in the context of E-Education National Conference on "Adap-Change-Evolve"	The Library and Information Centre, New Horizon Educational Institution,	Bengaluru	4th & 5th December 2015
Dr.Nikhath Jahan	International Seminar	Urdu Department HCU	Hyderabad	13th-16th April 2016
Dr. Abdul Ghani	International	Dept. of Urdu, University of Jammu	Jammu	22nd-23rd February 2016
Dr.Syed Rabbe Subhani	Regionalism: Demand for Separate States –Boon or Bane for Indian Federalism	Srikrishna Devaraya University, Ananthapuramu, Andhra Pradesh	Srikrishna Devaraya University, Ananthapuramu AP	27th & 28th November, 2015
Dr. Irshad Ahmad	'Prem Chand ki Riwayat aur Suhail Azeemabadi (Fiction Tanqeed ki Raushni Mein)	Mirza Ghalib College	Gaya	13th-14th February 2016
Mr. Banwaree Lal Meena	Educational Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi: with reference to Basic education. National Conference 38th ISGS Conference, "Debating Gandhi"	Department of Life Long Learning and Bagru Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Jaipur, Rajasthan	21st-23rd November 2015
	"Reality of Gender Equality: The Religious Phenomena" in International Seminar on Role of Gender in Promoting Quality Education	Biyani Girls B.Ed. College, Department of Education	Jaipur, Rajasthan	1st & 2nd March 2016

Conference/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATION:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1	Dr.Nikha	400 Years Celebrations of Ibrahim	UoH, Hyderabad	13th-16th
	th Jahan	Adil Shah Nauras		April 2016
2	Dr. Syed	Research Methodology and Report	Adikavi Nannaya	29th & 30th
	Rabbe	Drafting-Commerce, Management	University,Rajamahen	January,
	Subhani	and Social Science	dravarm,AP	2016
		Social Exclusion and Discrimination:	Maulana Azad	24th- 26th
		Emerging Conceptual and	National Urdu	August,
		Mythological Issues	University, Hyd	2015

		Work Shop on Compliance Management of Contract Labour	Andhra university, Visakhapatnam	18th & 19th December 2015
		Regionalism: Demand for Separate States Boon or Bane for Indian Devaraya U Ananthapura Andhra Prac		27th & 28th November 2015
3	Mr. B.L. Meena	Orientation Programme	•	11th March to 7th April 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource Persons:

S. No	Name	Theme	Place	Date
	Prof. K.R.	Delivered Valedictory address	Academic Staff College, MANUU, Hyderabad	20th July 2015
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Extension Lecture	Loyal College (Metala) Selam	28th August 2015
	Iqbal Ahmed	Importance of the Choice Based Credit System in Higher Education	Belgaum Sri Vishweshwaraiah Tech. University, Belgaum	5th July 2015
2	Prof. Mushtaq development		Bijapur	24th-27th, July, 2015
2	Ahmed I. Patel	National Consultative Meeting	SCERT, Hyderabad	26th June 2015
3	Dr. Syed	Digital Governance	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	8th 12th July 2015
3	Rabbe Subhani	Digital Governance	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	12th -16th March 2016
4	Dr. A. M.	"Islam and Interfaith Relations" Lecture held for a group of International students	Henry Martyn Institute, Hyderabad	30th June 2016
	Qadeer Khwaja	"Sharia, Fiqh and Different Schools of Law"	Henry Martyn Institute, Hyderabad	02nd March 2016

Research Projects/ Academic Consultancy:

S. No	Name	Theme	Place	Date
1	Prof. N. I. Mulla	Innovative Strategies emerging	Al Ameen College,	30th April,
		Commerce and Industries.	Bangalore	2015
2	Dr. Najmus Saher	Dialect Variations in Urdu Language	UGC, New Delhi	Ongoing

Publication: Books/Translation/ Edited:

S. No	Name	Title of the book	Publisher	
1	Prof. K.R. Iqbal	How Much Is Too Much Paramount Publishing House,		
	Ahmed	(Revised edition) Delhi, 2015		
2	Dr. Abdul Ghani	Afkaar-e-Jafari (Ed.)	Educational Publishing House,	
			Delhi, December 2015	

Memberships:

S. No	Name	Organisation/Body	Year	Status
1	Prof K. R. Iqbal Ahmed	UGC/ Governing Council of colleges	1	Member in various inspection committees of UGC / Governing Council of colleges

Honours/Awards and Prizes

S. No.	Name	Honour/Award/Prises	Agency	Date
1	Dr. Syed Rabbe	Baba Saheb Dr. Ambedkar	Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya	2015
l I	Subhani	Fellowship Award-2015	Academy-New Delhi	

No. Of BoS meetings conducted/ School Board Meetings: One (Islamic Studies)

MANUU REGIONAL CENTRES

MANUU is a non-affiliating university. It operates both in Regular mode with constituent colleges, satellite campuses; and Distance mode with network of regional centres, sub-regional centres located in different parts of the country. For organizing and administering the distance education programs, there is a network of 9 Regional Centres, 5 Sub-Regional Centres all over the country. The Regional Centres are Delhi, Patna, Bengaluru, Bhopal, Darbhanga, Mumbai, Kolkata, Ranchi, and Hyderabad.

REGIONAL CENTRE, KOLKATA

MANUU Regional Centre Kolkata was setup on 7th November, 2005 having its jurisdiction over West Bengal, Odisha and North Eastern states of India viz. Assam, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh and Manipur. At present, Regional Centre Kolkata has twelve Study Centres under it namely Kolkata, Asansol, Titagarh, Garden Reach, Shibpur, Karimganj (Assam), Mallikpur, Murshidabad, Rourkela (Odisha), Akhbar-e-Mashriq, Champdani and Cuttack (Odisha). A College of Teacher Education (CTE) was established at Asansol (West Bengal) in 2013 where two year Regular Mode and two year Distance Mode B.Ed. courses have been running. The 100 seats allocated to the Program Centre at MANUU CTE Asansol have been bifurcated and 50 seats have been allotted to a new B.Ed. (Distance Mode) program centre at Kolkata Teacher's Training College, Panpur, 24 Parganas (N).

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. S. E. H. Imam Azam

Faculty Details: Dr. S E H Imam Azam

Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
M. A., L. L. B., Ph.D.,	Regional	Prose & poetic criticism in Urdu, Open & distance
D.Lit.	Director	learning (ODL)

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications: Dr. S. E. H. Imam Azam

Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.
Novel "Charnok Ki Kashti" Mein	Urdu Journal "Tamseel-e-Nau", Darbhanga (ISSN No. 2249-
Aurton Ke Masail	636X), Vol.: 15, Issue: 29

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members: Dr. S. E. H.Imam Azam

Title of the	Conference/	Organised by	Place	Date
seminar paper	Seminar/Workshop			
Kolkata Mein	200 Years of Urdu	NCPUL,	Kolkata	19th-20th
Urdu Sahafat	Journalism	New Delhi		September 2015
Yehi Kolkata	Literary Festival &	W. B. Bangla	Kolkata	12th January
Hai (Poetry	Little Magazine Fair	Academy,		2016
Recitation)		Kolkata		
Urdu Novelon	Novel "Charnok Ki	RNL FORCE,	Kolkata	30th January
Mein Aurton	Kashti Mein Aurton	Kolkata in		2016
Ke Masail	Ke Masail"	collaboration		
		with NCPUL,		
		New Delhi		

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: Dr. S. E. H. Imam Azam

Theme	Place	Date	
200 Years of Urdu Journalism	Kolkata	19th-20th September 201	
Novel "Charnok Ki Kashti Mein Aurton Ke Masail"	Kolkata	a 30th January 2016	
Organization/Body	Year	r Status	
The Muslim Institute	2015-16	16 Senior Member	
Honour/Award/ prizes	Agen	су	Date
Felicitation for activities in literary and academic fields	Muskan Foundation 21st Augus		21st August 2015

REGIONAL CENTRE, RANCHI

The Regional Centre has been set up in 2007 having its jurisdiction in Jharkhand. The staff consists of Mr.Wasim Ahmed (UDC), Mr.Imran Ahmad (LDC), Mr.Ajeet Kumar Panday (Office Attendant). At present, Regional Centre Ranchi has been beaming swiftly with seven study centres namely Gomoh, Jamshedpur, Ranchi, Chatra, Jamtara, Hazaribagh, Bokaro. The students strength have also enhanced during the previous academic year 2015-16. Courses offered are U.G. & P.G., Diploma and Certificate courses offered by the Directorate of Distance Education, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad.

Head of the Department: Dr. Tarique Imam

REGIONAL CENTRE, BANGALORE

The Regional Centre Bangalore, established in 1998, is involved in conduct of admissions for B.Ed (DLP) UG, P.G. Diploma and Certificate Programs, Sale of prospectus, Receipt of Admission forms, Scrutiny data entry and preparation of nominal list. Other responsibilities include receipt of examination forms from Study/Exam Centres, scrutiny of forms, conducting of examinations all over the centres, sale of prospectus for B.Ed (DLP) receipt of entrance test forms, scrutiny of received forms, conducting of Entrance Test, B.Ed admission counselling and B.Ed Term End Examinations.

REGIONAL CENTRE, SRINAGAR

The Regional Centre at Srinagar was established in August 2005 with the objective to impart education at the door steps of the downtrodden students especially to the candidates residing near the Line of Control and women folk and Urdu speaking people. The regional Centre has established Study Centres at boarder area – Uri, Karqil and Kumwara.

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. M.Aijaz Ashraf

Faculty Details

Name	Qualifications	Designation
Dr.M.Aijaz Ashraf	Ph.D.	Regional Director
Dr. Sana Ullah	Ph.D.	Asst.Regional Director

VIII. UGC CENTRES/CHAIR/SCHEMES/PROJECTS

RESEARCH CENTRES

I) CENTRE FOR URDU LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE

Centre for Urdu Language, Literature & Culture (CULLC) established in **2007**by University Grants Commission (UGC) in Maulana Azad National Urdu University with a vision of "Protection and promotion of aesthetical and cultural values of Urdu and its historical consciousness". The aims and mission of this centre is "to develop it as a combination of archives, museum, library, cultural window and wishes to be perceived as an authentic resource centre for Urdu Culture in terms of collection and conservation". CULLC is playing a pro-active role in Cultural activities to enhance the image of the University. The centre is aiming to become a nodal agency with the reference to statistics and varied information about Urdu Culture and its population. It intends to use modern methods and tools for research and preservation purpose. Information related to the literary and cultural value of Urdu shall be made available for researchers / readers in digital format. CULLC has a separate library which is running as a research cell with the vision to collect all available reading material on Maulana Abul Kalam Azad along with Urdu literature and culture. The available collection of this library is includes rare and valuable reading materials which are very useful for the researchers and Urdu lovers.

Name of the Head of Department: Mr. Anis Ahsan Azmi

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Firoz Alam	Ph. D. in Urdu (JNU)	Assistant Professor	Fiction

Academic Contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty: Dr. Firoz Alam

Title	Name of the Journal/Book
Ismat Chughtai ka Shahkar Kirdar "Shamman"	Jahan e Urdu, Darbhanga
Aala Insani Aqdar ke Zawaal ka Namoona	Urdu Journal, Patna

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members: Dr. Firoz Alam

Conference/Seminar/Workshop	Organized by	Place	Date	
Rajinder Singh Bedi Topic: "Rajinder Singh	Sahitya Akademi,	Hyderabad	7th-8th	May
Bedi: Apne Khatoot ki Raushni Mein"	New Delhi		2016	

Conferences/Seminar/Workshops attended: Dr. Firoz Alam

Theme	Place	Date
Rajinder Singh Bedi birth centenary seminar	Hyderabad	7th-8th May 2016
Creative writing and Translation part -2 Planning group	NCERT,	20th-24th April
meeting of Urdu Textbooks for Higher Secondary Stage	New Delhi	2015
Creative writing and Translation part -2	NCERT, New Delhi	01st-06th August
Creative writing and Translation part -2	NOLKI, New Deili	2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Firoz Alam

Theme	Place	Date
Dastanvi Adab ki Tadrees in Orientation programme for Master	MANUU,	2nd-6th
trainers in Urdu at secondary stage, organized by NCERT, New Delhi	Hyderabad	November 2015

Journal published by the Department:

S.No.	Title	Annual/Biannual	Vol. Issue/No	Date
1.	Adab-o-Saqafat ISSN 2455-0248	Bi-Annual Research & Refereed Journal	Issue 1&2	September 2015 & March 2016

Apart from the above Centre for Urdu Language, Literature & Culture (CULLC) has organized the following programmes and activities during 1.04.2015 to 31.03.2016:

Extension Lecture: Eminent Urdu Critic and Intellectual Prof. Ali Ahmed Fatmi (Allahabad University) delivered an extension lecture on "Women in Rajender Singh Bedi's Writings" on 2nd September 2015 at Seminar Hall, CULLC. Extension Lecture was organized as part of Centenary celebrations of well known Urdu Fiction writer Rajender Singh Bedi.

Book Published: CULLC has brought out a new book on eminent progressive writer and poet Ali Sardar Jafri entitled "Sardar Jafri: Kal Aur Aaaj" in the month of August 2015. The book contains papers presented during the National Seminar organized by the CULLC as part of Centenary Celebrations of Ali Sardar Jafri. It is the 5th publication of CULLC.

Book Release function on "Khurshid ul Islam": A book "Khurshid-ul-Islam: A Poet and A Critic", by Dr. Zafar Gulzar, Section Officer (MANUU) on the life and contributions of well known Urdu critic and writer Khurshid-ul-Islam was released by Prof. Khwaja M. Shahid, Vice Chancelor I/c, MANUU on 25th August, 2015 at seminar hall, CULLC. Prof. Baig Ehsas, Prof. Majeed Bedar, Dr. Habeeb Nisar, Prof. Wahab Qaiser and Dr. Shamsul Huda Daryabadi, presented reviews on the book.

Photographs of the activities of the Department



Release of the book "Khurshid-ul-Islam: A Poet and A Critic" written by Dr. Zafar Gulzar



Release of the book "Sardar Jafri: Kal Aur Aaaj" brought out by CULLC

II) AL BERUNI CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY-(ACSSEIP)

Centre for Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy (CSSEIP) was established in 2007. It aims at studying the nature, extent and forms of social exclusion among some selective socially excluded groups, especially Muslim and suggests theoretical and policy formulations in this regard. Its key objectives include conceptualizing discrimination; exclusion and inclusion based on caste/ethnicity and religion; developing understanding of the nature and dynamics of discrimination and exclusion; developing an understanding of discrimination at an empirical level; and formulating policies for protecting the rights of these groups and eradicating the problem of exclusion and discrimination. The thrust areas of the CSSEIP are studying religious minorities with specific focus upon the Muslims as a socially excluded group and studying the other excluded groups such as Dalits and tribes.

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof. Kancha Ilaiah Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Kancha Ilaiah	'	Professor-cum-	Indian Socio-Political System, Political
	Ph.D.	Director	Thought, Indian and Western Comparative
			Religions

Dr. A. Nageswara Rao	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., UGC- NET, UCC- RGF-JRF (Political Science)	Assistant Professor- cum-Assistant Director	Social exclusion and inclusion of marginalized groups i.e. Dalits, tribals, Muslims, women and Other Backward Castes in India
Mr. K. M. Ziyauddin	M.A., M.Phil., (Ph.D). UGC- NET (Sociology)	Assistant Professor- cum-Assistant Director	Exclusion of Muslims, & Dalits; Sociology of health & Illness; Comparative health system
Dr. S. Abdul Thaha	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. UGC-JRF & SRF (History)	Assistant Professor- cum-Assistant Director	Exclusion of religious minorities from historical perspective; mapping the political, social and economic dynamics of Muslims and tribal communities; social justice and affirmative action; poverty; impact of climate change on excluded communities; globalisation vs. marginalised groups and inclusive growth

Research Staff

	Name	Designation	Qualifications
1	Dr. Mohasina Anjum A. Ansari	Research Assistant	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D., UGC-NET (Education)
2	Dr. Mohd. Kareem	Research Assistant	M.A., Ph.D.(History)

Academic contribution of the Faculty Members Publication of the Faculty

Name	Title	Name of the Journal/Book
Prof. Kancha	Is Untouchability in India Created by	Mainstream, VOL LIII, No 43, New Delhi,
Ilaiah	Islam?	October 17th, 2015
K. M.		Cambridge Scholars Publishing, UK
	Community: Axes of Exclusion of	(awaited) (2016) ISBN-13. 978-
Ziyauddin	Hadis	1443840033 ISBN-10: 1443840033

Paper Presented by the Faculty Members

Name	Conference /	Organised by	Place	Date
	Seminar / Workshop			
Dr. A. Nageswara Rao	Paper presented on "From Marginalization to Empowerment: A challenging journey of scheduled castes representatives of Panchayat Raj in AP and Telangana"	marginality and Empowerment by Rajiv Gandhi Chair in Contemporary Studies Allahabad	Allahabad	30th April to 1st May, 2015
	Inclusive democracy, Media and the question of minorities in India		Hyderabad	17th- 18th March, 2015
Dr. S. Abdul Thaha	Presented a paper on "Measuring Discrimination and Social Exclusion: Muslims Perspective"	ACSSEIP and Indian Institute of Dalit Studies (IIDS), New Delhi sponsored Three Day National Workshop on "Social Exclusion and Discrimination: Emerging Conceptual and Methodological Issues" held by CSSEIP, Maulana Azad National Urdu University,	Hyderabad	24th to 26th August, 2015

Presented a paper on	ICSSR Sponsored National	Pondicherry	29th-
"Discrimination and	Seminar on "Transgender People:	-	30th
Exclusion of LGBT	Stigma, Violence and		October,
Community in India: A	Discrimination" held by the		2015
Critique"	Department of History, Tagore		
· ·	Arts College		

Conferences/ Seminars/Workshops attended: National & International: Dr. Nageswara Rao

Theme	Place	Date
Refresher Course in Political Science and Public	Academic Staff College,	23-7-2015 to 12-
Administration	MANUU, Hyderabad	8-2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Prof. Kancha Ilaiah

Theme	Place	Date
Chief guest and the chief speaker at the inauguration of the conference on social, cultural, economic, political and educational problems and challenges to India's 80% dalit-shoshit-vanchit samaj	Rashtriya Parivartan Sammelan, Etawah, U.P.	18th April, 2015
Valedictory Address in "Buddhism and Establishment of Democratic Society-The Way Forward" by Andhra University College of Arts & Commerce	Visakhapatnam	16th November, 2015
Keynote address at Singularities International Conference Power (SICON POWER 16) by KAHM University	Kerala	14th January, 2016
Chaired the session on "Can religious institutions create secular minds?" by The New Indian Express	Chennai	10th February, 2016

Adjudications, Memberships and Foreign Visits: Prof. Kancha Ilaiah

Adjudications, memberships and Foreign Visits

Member of the Governing Council of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, for a period of 3 years

Member of Governing Council and Executive Committee of National Mission of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)

On-going research projects: Centre is awarded a Major Research Project entitled "South Indian Muslims: Present and Future" by ICSSR, New Delhi. The total fund allotted for the project is Rs.30.0 Lakhs in which Rs.12.0 Lakhs have been released. The project has commenced from April 2015. Presently field work and gathering of basic information is under process for theoretical base.

Photographs of the activities of the Department



Discrimination and Social Exclusion in collaboration with ITDS, New Delhi during 22nd-24th August, 2015



ICSSR Sponsored Ten Days Research Methodology Programme for Ph.D. Students during 1st-10th February, 2016

III) H.K. SHERWANI CENTRE FOR DECCAN STUDIES

The H.K.Sherwani Centr for Deccan Studies was established in April 2012. The vision of the Centre is to bring within its purview different disciplines and streams of study—archaeological, historical, geographical, geological, cartographic, administrative, socio-economic, religious, cultural and literary. The geographical area covered include the states of Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, and Goa

Activities: In-House Research Projects; Distinguished Lectures; Panel Discussions; Conferences and Seminars; Exhibitions; Book Reading Sessions; Collection of rare private/public literary and material records; Training Programmes in historical methods and source languages related to Deccan

Major Initiatives and Achievements:

13th July, 2015	Launch of Deccan Heritage Club, an initiative of the H.K.Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies aimed at creating awareness, and to preserve and promote the rich culture and traditions of the Deccan among the young learners through experiential learning. The membership of the club is open for post-graduate students of MANUU.
10th September, 2015	The Centre in association with Aga Khan Trust for Culture organised a field trip for the member students of Deccan Heritage Club to the Qutb Shahi tombs.
31st October, 2015	The Centre organised a field trip for the member students of Deccan Heritage Club to Medak Church to study the Indo-European Gothic architecture that developed during the Asaf Jahi times.
25th November, 2015	The Centre organised a field trip for the member students of Deccan Heritage Club to Bhongir fort, Thousand Pillar Temple and Warangal fort to study the architecture that developed during medieval period in Deccan.
21st January, 2016	The Centre organised a lecture by eminent jurist Janab A.G. Noorani on the theme titled <i>Relations between Delhi and Hyderabad 1947-1948</i> .
21st January, 2016	Release of a major research study titled <i>Trading Network of the Deccan</i> by eminent jurist Janab A.G. Noorani which is a fascinating narrative of Deccan's trading practices since ancient times.
13th February, 2016	The Centre organised a field trip for the member students of Deccan Heritage Club to Paigah Tombs and Hayathnagar Sarai where they were explained about the Mughal, Greek, Persian, Asaf Jahi, Rajasthani and Deccani style of architecture of the tombs.
2015-2016	Dr. Karen Ruffle, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Religious Studies, University of Toronto was attached to the Centre as Visiting Scholar as a part of MOU between Association for the Study of Persianate Societies (ASPS) and MANUU for a Research-cum-Travel Grant. During her stay at the Centre, she has worked on the topic <i>Somatic Shi'ism:The Body in Deccani Shi'i Material and Ritual Practice</i> and submitted her research findings.

Objectives and Achievements: The Centre's vision and mission, niche areas of research, and interdisciplinary focus have been specifically framed keeping in mind the fact that many of these areas have not yet found a place for study in a traditionally constructed framework. Keeping up with the expectations on which the scope of the H.K.Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies developed and aspiring to redefine established ways of thinking in the Maulana Azad National Urdu University's educational framework, the Centre has before it the task of bringing within its purview, areas of study ranging from the natural sciences to the social sciences and the humanities. The Centre's broad-based, all encompassing scope brings together different disciplines and streams of study—archaeological, historical, geographical, geological, cartographic, administrative, socio-economic, religious, cultural and literary—that will converge to produce healthy academic standards.

Name of the Head of the Department: Prof. Salma Ahmed Farooqui

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Prof. Salma Ahmed	M.A., MPhil, Ph.D.	Director	Medieval Indian History &
Farooqui	IVI.A., IVIFTIII, FTI.D.	Director	History of Deccan
Mr. A. Subash	M.A., (Pursuing Ph.D.)	Assistant Professor	History of Modern India &
IVII . A. SUDASII	IVI.A., (Fursuing Fil.D.)	Assistant Fibressur	History of Modern Andhra
Mr. Abdul Majid	M.A., (Pursuing Ph.D.)	Assistant Professor	Medieval Indian History &
IVII . Abdul IVIajiu	IVI.A., (Fursuing Fil.D.)	Assistant Froncisco	Medieval History of Karnataka

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Prof. Salma Ahmed Farooqui Title	Name of the Journal/Book
The Bahmanis	
	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey (accepted for publication in March 2016)
The Adil Shahis of Bijapur	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey, 2016 (accepted for publication in March 2016)
The Nizam Shahis of Ahmednagar	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey (accepted for publication in March 2016)
The Qutb Shahis of Golconda	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey (accepted for publication in March 2016)
Social System under the Asaf Jahis	Comprehensive History and Culture of Andhra Pradesh, Volume VI, Early Modern Andhra, Hyderabad and Company Rule (1724-1857), published by Emesco Books, Hyderabad, 2015 (ISBN: 978-93-85829-32-1)
Religious Sects and Composite Culture under the Asaf Jahis	Comprehensive History and Culture of Andhra Pradesh, Volume VI, Early Modern Andhra, Hyderabad and Company Rule (1724-1857), published by Emesco Books, Hyderabad, 2015 (ISBN: 978-93-85829-32-1)
Reconstructing Valour of Women from Ancient to Modern Times	Proceedings of the International Seminar on Women's Empowerment and Power Equity: A Challenge to 21st Century India, Organised by Centre for Women's Studies, University of Kalyani, 2015 (ISBN 978-93-82229-96-4)
Horizontal Linkage of States through Matrimony in Medieval Deccan	Journal of Islamic History and Culture in India, Dept of Islamic History and Culture, Vol II, University of Calcutta, 2015 (ISSN: 2347-8187)
A. Subash	
Telugu Rashtralalo Minority Bashaluga Rajyangam Gurtimpu Gala Bashalu	Andhra Pradesh Telangana Rashtrala Bashalu (ed.) published by Emesco Books, Hyderabad. (ISBN No. 978-93-85231-05-6), 2016
Mabar Sultanate	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey (accepted for publication in March 2016)
Berid Shahis	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey (accepted for publication in March 2016)
Imad Shahis	History of Islam and Muslim Civilization to be published by IRCICA, the Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture, Turkey (accepted for publication in March 2016)
Ports, Hinterlands and maritime Trade: Medieval Andhra (1600 A.D. to 1800 A.D.)	Proceedings volume of 39th Session of Andhra Pradesh History Congress, January 2015 (ISSN No: 2320-057X)
Commerce, Communities and Colonial Andhra: Merchant Groups and Changing Patterns of Maritime	Proceedings volume of 35th Session of South Indian History Congress, March 2015 (ISSN No: 2229-3671)
Trade in the 17th Century	(

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Prof. Salma	International			
Ahmed Farooqui	Hyderabad: Development of Persianized Utilitarian Architecture under the Qutb Shahis National	Seventh Biennial Convention of the Association for the Study of Persianate Societies (ASPS)	Istanbul, Turkey	7th to 12th September 2015
	Delivered the Keynote Address at the One Day National Seminar on Women in Indian Society: State & Status	Centre for Women's Studies, University of Kalyani	West Bengal	21st August 2015
	Delivered a lecture on New Approaches to Social Science Research in India as a resource person	Human Resource Development Centre, MANUU, Hyderabad	Telangana	21st September 2015
Mr. A. Subash	National Scholars and the Sea: The Mapping of Masulipatnam and its Maritime Trade through Colonial and Post-Colonial Historiography at the two-day UGC National Seminar	Dept. of History, Archaeology and Culture, Dravidian University, Kuppam, Chittoor	Andhra Pradesh	1st & 2nd April, 2015
	The Expanding Territory of Indian Historiography: Some Ideological Reflections on Micro-History at the two-day ICHR National Seminar	Dept. of History, C.K.M Arts & Science College, Warangal	Telangana	21st 22nd August 2015
	Economic base for Political Awakening and National Consciousness in Telangana: The Role of Andhra Maha Sabha at the two-day UGC National Seminar	Dept. of History, B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad	Telangana	7th & 8th September 2015
	Trade, Traders and Towns as Metaphors of Urbanization in Early Modern Colonial Andhra at the Andhra Pradesh History Congress, 40th Annual Session	Dept. of History & Tourism, Govt. College for Women, Srikakulam	Andhra Pradesh	9th & 10th January 2016
	Trade and Urbanization: A Study of Colonial Urban Space of Pondicherry in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries at the South India History Congress, 36th Annual Session	Dept. of History, Tagore Arts College	Puducherry	4th to 6th March 2016
Mr. A. Abdul Majid	History of Bidar on the theme The Glory That Was Bidar	The District Administration, Bidar	Karnataka	17th-18th April 2015 11th May
	Presented lecture on Bahmani Kingdom Presented a lecture on Kalyana and	Luqman Degree College, Gulbarga Islamia Degree College,	Karnataka Karnataka	11th May 2015 1st May
	Its Culture Presented a lecture on Regional History	Basavakalyan Ghousia Composite College, Basavakalyan	Karnataka	2015 23rd-24th July 2015
	Role of Adil Shahi Kingdom in the Development of Cultural Syntheses in Bijapur in an International Conference on the theme "Pre Colonial Deccan: History, Culture & Literature"	Department of History & Archaeology Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburgi	Karnataka	13th & 14th January 2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Theme	Place	Date
1.	Prof. Salma Ahmed	International		
	Farooqui	Seventh Biennial Convention of the Association for the Study of Persianate Societies (ASPS)	Istanbul, Turkey	7th to 12th September 2015
		National		
		National Seminar on Women in Indian Society: State & Status organized by the Centre for Women's Studies, University of Kalyani	West Bengal	21st August 2015
2.	Mr. A. Subash	National		
		Trends and Perspectives in South Indian Historiography	Kuppam, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	1st & 2nd April 2015
		Retrieving People's History of Telangana – Participation, Perception and Prospects		7th & 8th September 2015
		Andhra Pradesh History Congress (40th Annual Session)		9th & 10th January 2016
		South Indian History Congress (36th Annual Session)	Dept. of History, Tagore Arts College, Puducherry	4th to 6th March 2016
3.	Mr. Abdul Majid	International		
		Pre Colonial Deccan: History, Culture & Literature	Department of History & Archaeology Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburgi	January 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

S. No.	Name of the	Theme	Place	Date
3. INO.		Theme	Place	Date
	Faculty Member			
1.	Prof. Salma Ahmed	Invited as a resource person to	University of Kalyani,	21st August
	Farooqui	deliver a lecture on	West Bengal	2015
	'	Reconstructing Valour of	3	
		Women from Ancient to		
		Modern Times organized by		
		the Centre for Women's Studies		
		Invited as a resource person to	Maulana Azad National	21st
		the Human Resource	Urdu University,	September
		Development Centre,	Hyderabad	2015
		MANUU to deliver a lecture	,	
		on New Approaches to		
		Social Science Research in		
		India		
2.	Mr. Abdul Majid	Invited as a resource person to	Department of History	13th & 14th
	,	an International Conference on	& Archaeology Central	January 2016
		the theme <i>Pre Colonial</i>	University of	,
		Deccan: History, Culture	Karnataka, Kalaburgi,	
		&Literature	Karnataka	

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

S. No.	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the book	Publisher	Year
1.	Prof. Salma Ahmed Farooqui, Mr. A. Subash, Mr. Abdul Majid	Trading Network of the Deccan	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	2016

Memberships and Foreign Visits:

S. No.	Name	Memberships	Foreign Visits
1.	Prof. Salma Ahmed	Nominated as Advisory Committee member of Centre for Women's Studies in Kalyani University, West Bengal	Istanbul, Turkey 7th to 12th
	Farooqui	Member of Editorial Board of Journal of Deccan Studies Indian History Congress	September 2015
		Andhra Pradesh History Congress	
2.	Mr. A. Subash	South Indian History Congress	
		Andhra Pradesh History Congress	
3.	Mr. Abdul	Indian History Congress	
	Majid	South Indian History Congress	

New programmes introduced / Academic reformations: The Centre started an initiative called Deccan Heritage Club in July 2015 with the aim of creating awareness, and to preserve and promote the rich culture and traditions of the Deccan among the young learners through experiential learning. The membership of the club is open for post-graduate students of MANUU. The activities of the Club include monthly field trips to monuments and archaeological sites, heritage walks in historical areas, site visits to museums, crafts centres, textile loom units, Handicraft Workshops, quiz/discussion forums/talks/powerpoint presentation by experts on Deccan's heritage, etc.

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings: The Fourth Advisory Committee meeting of the H.K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies was held on 9th October 2015 at MANUU.

On going research projects:

The Centre is currently working on an in-house major research study titled Coinage of the Deccan.



IV) CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES

The Centre for Women's Studies was established in December 2004. It was inaugurated by Prof. V. N. Rajashekaran Pillai, Vice Chairman, UGC. Since its inception the Centre is actively engaged in teaching, training, research, extension and advocacy activities. Through these activities the Centre is focusing on Empowerment of Urdu Speaking Women and spreading the Concept of Gender Equality at Community Level.

Objectives of the Centre: To work for the empowerment of women, through teaching, research, training, field action and advocacy; Create space for women to come together, and work for the empowerment of Women Community; Facilitate gender analysis on critical issues

Major achievements and initiatives: Work Shops / Training Programmes:

S. No.	Programme	Date	Venue	Collaborative Agency/Linkage
1.	Gender Sensitization Training	15th July, 2015		del School, Vattepally, yderabad
2.	Consultation Workshop on "Bridging Gender and Social Gaps in Higher Education"	24th August, 2015	MANUU	Department of Social Work, MANUU
3.	Dastkari Mela-Capacity Building training for Home based Women Workers	9th November, 2015	N	MANUU
4.	"Self Defence Training for Women"	8th March, 2016	MANUU	Hapkido Federation India

Research Projects:

	······
Sr	Title of the Research Projects
1.	"The Role of MANUU in Educational Development of Urdu Speaking Women – A Study"
2.	"Muslim Women Empowerment through Skill Trainings – Problems & Prospects (A Study in Hyderabad)" (Ongoing)

Field Action Programmes: Outreach / Awareness Programme

Sr.	Programme	Resource Persons	Date & Venue
1.	Awareness Programme on the topic "Impact of Stress on Women's Health"	Mrs. Najma, Counselor, MANUU	24th April, 2015 Girl Hostel, MANUU
2.	Advocacy -Awareness Programme on "Legal & Personal Right of Women"	ogramme on "Legal & 2. Dr. P. Renuka, Principal, Govt. Govt. College	
3.	Advocacy - Awareness Programme on "Legal & Personal Right of Women" in Collaboration with MAHITA	1. Prof. Riyaz Ahmad, Rtd. Lecturer, Economics Anwar- Uloom College, Hyderabad, 2. Ms. Rafia Nousheen, Area Manager, <i>Mahita</i> , Hyderabad	3rd December, 2015 Community Centre of MAHITA, Golconda, Hyderabad
4.	Advocacy –Awareness Programme on "Legal & Personal Right of Women"	1. Maulana Syed Rizwan Hyder Rizvi, Principal, Madrasa-tu-Butool, Hyderabad 2. Ms. Ayesha Jabeen, Alima	8th December, 2015 Madrasa-tul-Batool, Noorkhan Bazar, Hyderabad
5.	Awareness Programme on Health on "Impact of stress on Women's Health"	Ms. Amina Al Jabiri Furqani, Alima & Fazila Ms. Ayesha Jabeen, Alima	9th December, 2015 Community Centre – Allahpur, Borabanda, Hyderabad
6.	Slogan Writing	Participants are students and scholars of Dept. of Women Education, MANUU.	10th December, 2015 Room No. 106, School of Arts & Social Sciences Building, MANUU, Hyderabad

7.	Awareness Programme on "Importance of Girl Child Education"	1. Ms. Fatima Naqvi 2. Dr. Riyaz Fatima	17th January, 2016 Jamaitul Batool, Noorkhan Bazar, Hyderabad
8.	Awareness Programme on "Importance of Girl Child Education"	1. Ms. Tasneem Jawher	21st January, 2016 Govt. Boys High School, Yakutpura, Hyderabad
9.	Awareness Programme on "Importance of Girl Child Education"		23rd January, 2016 Model School MANUU, Vatteypally, Hyderabad
10.	Awareness Programme on "Importance of Girl Child Education"	1. Ms. Qamar Jamali	10th February, 2016 Safdariya School, Humayun Nagar, Hyderabad.

Literary - Cultural Programmes

Programme	Resource Persons	Date & Venue
Literary Cultural Competitions 1. Essay Writing on "Why the Girls and Boys need equal Educational Opportunities" 2. Elocution on "Whether Girls and Boys have equal positions in the society" 3. Drawing and Painting "Mere Khawabon ki Parvaaz".	Prof. Ashraf Rafi, HOD, Dept. of Urdu, Osmania University, Hyderabad	23rd January, 2016 MANUU Model School, Hyderabad
Literary Cultural Competitions 1. Essay Writing on "Why the Girls and Boys need equal Educational Opportunities" 2. Elocution on "Whether Girls and Boys have equal positions in the society". 3. Drawing and Painting "Mere Khawabon ki Parvaaz".	Ms. Qamar Jamali Rtd, MRO & Fiction Writer	10th February, 2016 Safdarya Girls School, Hyderabad

Details of Workshop / Seminar / Symposia / Colloquium / Panel Discussion

Programme	Date	Venue
Research Scholar's Symposium "Elimination of Violence against Women – A Feminist Approach"	26th November, 2015	Room No. 106, School of Arts & Social Sciences Building, MANUU, Hyderabad

Information Dissemination, Documentations and Publications: Centre for Women's Studies blog created on MANUU Website for information dissemination. Time to time information on policies, programmes regarding women development & issues are being uploaded.

Documentations and Publications

Name of the Document	Published/Documented
1Mainstreaming the Indian Muslim Women-The Way Forward (ISBN No-978-81-931367-9-9)	December, 2015

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. Ameena Tahseen

Qualification	Designation	Specialization
M.Phil , Ph.D.	Associate Professor, Director, I/C	Gender and Society, Women and Literature

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publication of the Faculty: Dr. Ameena Tahseen

Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	
Mainstreaming the Indian Muslim Women-The	SAM-Printers and Publishers - Hyderabad	
Way Forward (ed.)	December 2015 ISBN No- 978-81-931367-9-9	
Inclusion of Madarsa Girls in Mainstream Education System-Problems and Prospects	Mainstreaming the Indian Muslim Women-The Way Forward(ed.), SAM-Printers and Publishers, Hyderabad December, 2015 ISBN No- 978-81-931367-9-9	
Sinfi Musawat Ki Awwaleen Alamdar Khawateen	Awwaleen Alamdar Urdu Adab Me Sinfi Musawat edited by Dr.Basheera Sultana, Department of Urdu, JBAS College, University of Madras ISBN No: 9789352350322	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members Dr. Ameena Tahseen

Conference/Seminar / Workshop	Organized by	Place	Date
National Seminar on	Department of Urdu,	Zaheerabad,	30th
Hyderabad me Urdu Nasr Ki Taraqqee-o-	Government Degree	Telangana	January,
Tarveej	College - Zaheerabad	i ciariyaria	2016
National Seminar on	Dr.Zore Foundation-	Salarjung Musium	13th March,
Dr.Zore Ke Baad Hyderabad Mein	Hyderabad	Auditorium -	2016
deccaniyat Ka Irteqa	Trydcrabad	Hyderabad	2010

Faculty invited as Resource Person: Dr. Ameena Tahseen

Theme	Place	Date
National Consultation Work Shop on	MANUU, Hyderabad	24th August,
"Gender Disparities in Higher Education	MANUO, Hyderabad	2015
Advocacy on "Legal & Personal Right of	Govt. Degree & PG College for Women,	1st December,
Women"	Hussaini Alam, Hyderabad	2015
Awareness Programme on "Importance	Safdariya Girls School, Humayun Nagar,	10th February,
of Girl Child Education"	Hyderabad	2016

Publication Books / Translation / Edited: Dr. Ameena Tahseen

Title of the book / Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
Mainstreaming the Indian Muslim Women-The Way Forward (ed.) ISBN No- 978-81-931367-9-9 December 2015 SAM-Printers and Publishers -Hyderabad	SAM-Printers and Publishers, Hyderabad

No. of BoS meetings conducted / School Board Meetings. The Centre for Women's Studies Standing Committee Meeting was conducted on 17.11.2015

Ongoing research projects: "Muslim Women Empowerment through Skill Trainings – Problems & Prospects (A Study in Hyderabad)"

Photographs of the activities of the Department

National Consultation Workshop on New Education Policy on 24th August 2015 on the theme "Bridging Gender and Social Gaps in Higher Education"



Prof. Jandhyala B.G. Talak, Vice-Chancellor (I/C), National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi as Keynote Speaker; Janab Abid Rassol Khan, Chairperson, State Minority Commission, Telangana as Chief Guest; and Prof. Amina Kishore, Professor Azad Chair MANUU and Dr. Ameena Tahseen Director, CWS, MANUU

CHAIR

MAULANA AZAD CHAIR

The Objectives of the Chair is to endeavour and inculcate independent thinking habits; Enhance critical Thinking Skills; Promote inclusiveness; Encourage Creative and Innovative Skills; Train in Journalistic skills; Promote reading culture; Imbibe a secular way of thinking; Train in Public speaking; and Teach Academic Skills. The Student members will study: 1. Comparative religions in the light of Maulana Azad's ideas; 2. Views of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad on secularism and inclusive education; 3. The values and morals as evidenced in Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's Personality and 4. Maulana Azad as a Journalist.

Head of the Department: Prof. Amina Kishore

Activities of the Chair:

S.No.	Activity	Date
1	Four-day workshop on Writing Skills	11th March and 9th April, 2015
2	One-day Workshop on Leadership with reference to	10th August, 2015
	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	
3	The birth anniversary of Maulana Azad which falls on	4th to 13th November, 2015
	11th November was celebrated as National Education Day	
	on a grand scale from 4th to 13th November. Different	
	activities like Azad Walk for Harmony, Bait Baazi, Blood	
	Donation Camp, Antakshari, Elocution and essay writing	
	competition, Quiz and GK Competition, Documentary	
	screening on Maulana Azad, Inter-School programme, and	
	Dastakar Festival were organised.	

TEACHING/OUTREACH CENTRES

I) UGC – HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (HRDC)

The University Grants Commission has sanctioned the UGC Academic Staff College to Maulana Azad National Urdu University in January 2007. The UGC-ASC was inaugurated by Prof. Moolchand Sharma. Vice-Chairperson, University Grants Commission on 24th March 2007. The UGC Academic Staff College, Maulana Azad National Urdu University started its mission in March 2007 and has devoted itself to training and professional development of College and University teachers, Principals and Academic Administrators, non-teaching staff and also research scholars. The ASC is renamed as Human Resource Development Centre in February 2015. This HRDC, MANUU has served as the meeting ground for teachers and intellectuals belonging to diverse disciplines and to make them better human beings with an updated knowledge and skills in their specialized subjects, competent enough to face global challenges in higher education. The mission of HRDC, MANUU is to improve the status of the teachers and to provide opportunity for professional and career development and to fulfill their role and responsibility within the system of higher education and thereby inculcate in them the right kind of values that would in turn encourage them to take initiatives for innovative and creative work. Keeping the above objectives in view; HRDC, MANUU is continuously making consistent effort to achieve its mission by offering diversified programmes and through that to enhance the teaching capabilities of participants. The ASC MANUU has planned its programmes to incorporate all the components prescribed by the UGC and many other aspects relevant to its vision and mission.

The UGC HRDC of MANUU conducts Orientation Programmes, Refresher Courses and Professional Development Programmes for Educational administrators, Principals, and teaching and non-teaching staff. After the review of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), the ASC MANUU has been placed at 11th Position out of 66 Academic Staff Colleges of India.

Academic Activities: The UGC Academic Staff College has so far organised 30 Orientation Programmes, 77 Refresher Courses and 28 Professional Development Programmes for Educational Administrators, Principals and non-teaching staff. In 2015-16 we have completed 3 Orientation Programmes, 7 Refresher Programmes and 3 Professional Development Programmes with total no of 617 participants.

Academic Achievement: NAAC has ranked HRDC, MANUU at 11th position out of 66 HRDC's in all India; HRDC MANUU stood at 2nd in the Andhra Pradesh State; It stood 4th in the South Asia; It stood 3rd in the cluster of HRDC

Courses Conducted for the year 2015—2016 are as follows

	DE THE COURSES	No. of	Duration
Orientation courses		Participants	
1	1st Orientation Course	72	9th April to 6th May, 2015
2	2nd Orientation Course	56	14th May to 10th June, 2015
3	3rd Orientation Course	52	2nd to 29th Dec. 2015
Refresher	r Courses		
1	Commerce & Management	32	23rd July to 12th August, 2015
2	Political Science & Public Admin	33	23rd July to 12th August, 2015
3	Disaster Management	62	19th August to 8th Sept., 2015
4	Teacher Education	39	19th August to 8th September 2015
5	Research Methodology in Social	37	10th to 30th September 2015
	Science		
6	Multiculturalism	33	07th-27th January 2016
7	Gender Studies	62	03rd-23rd February 2016
Professio	nal Development Programme		
1	Statistical Packages	36	14th to 19th September 2015
2	Principals Meet	63	13th -14th October 2015
3	Library Automation	40	28th December 2015 - 02nd January 2016
Total		617	

Name of the Head of the Department: Dr. Shakeel Ahmad, Directori/c

Faculty Details: Dr. Tahseen Bilgrami

Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	
B.Sc B.Ed, M.A,M.Phil, Ph.D,SLET	Dy.Director/Associate Professor	Medieval History	

Academic contributions: Publications of the Faculty: Dr. Tahseen Bilgrami

cademic contributions. I abilications of the Lacuity. Dr. Tanscen bilgraini			
Title	Name of the Journal / Book with ISSN / ISBN & Vol.		
"Higher Education for	New Association of Indian Universities, Vol. 53, No 24, June 2015, ISSN-		
Women in India"	0566-2257		
"Art & Architecture during Qutb Shahs"	Siddharth Research Analysis & Evaluation An International Multi Disciplinary Peer-Reviewed Quarterly published research Journal. Vol. III, ISSN-2321-2942		
"Caste System &			
Religion groups during	Research Journal G. Impact Factor 1. 3857 ISSN- 2321-2942, February		
Qutb Shahs"	2016		

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr. Tahseen Bilgrami

•	1	
Theme	Place	Date
Orientation Course	University of Hyderabad	2nd July 2015

Adjudications and Membership: Dr. Tahseen Bilgrami

 ajuatoutoris una triciniborsino. Di l'uniscen birgianni					
Organization / Body	Year	Status			
An International multi-disciplinary Peer-reviewed Research	2015-	Editorial Poard Mombor			
Journal G. Impact Factor 1,38, ISSN 2321-2942	2016	Editorial Board Member			

II) CENTRE FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF URDU MEDIUM TEACHERS (CPDUMT)

Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT) was established in October 2006 to enable in-service Urdu language teachers, teachers of Urdu medium schools and *madrasas* to acquire and improve the art of effective teaching and to keep them abreast of the latest developments in pedagogy. The CPDUMT conducts various activities aiming at professional development of Urdu teachers/Urdu medium teachers of schools and *madrasas*. The Centre has two-pronged objectives: To keep teachers abreast of the latest developments and innovations in the field of pedagogy, educational psychology and philosophy; to offer training to the *madrasa* teachers on par with the main stream teachers; to organize refresher courses for teachers in their concerned subjects to update their knowledge as per new researches and techniques; to create awareness of democracy, secularism, environment, computer, internet etc. in Urdu medium schools; to provide a forum for the Urdu medium teaching community, academicians, educationists and intellectuals for mutual interaction to sort out the problems of Urdu medium education; and to liaise with Urdu academies, SCERTs, NCERT and other public and private agencies to fulfil the objectives of the Centre.

The Centre has so far conducted fifty four (54) short term training programmes across the country, out of which thirty nine (39) training programmes have been conducted for Primary, Upper Primary, Secondary and Senior Secondary school teachers and fifteen (15) programmes for madrasa teachers. CPDUMT has conducted in-service training programmes in more than thirty (30) cities in six states. Training programmes have been conducted at Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nizamabad and Warangal in Telangana; at Aurangabad, Akola, Amravathi, Akalkuwa, Beed, Mumbai, Nanded and Parbhani in Maharashtra; at Bidar, Hubli and Raichur in Karnataka; at Calicut, Karanthur, Kannur, Kasarcode, Kollam, Malappuram, Palakkad, Thiruvananthapuram, Thrissur and Kalpetta (Wayanad) in Kerala; also at Cuttak in Odisha and at Kadappa in Andhra Pradesh. In all, two thousand eight hundred twenty three (2,823) teachers from hundreds of schools and madrasas have benefitted from CPDUMT. The Centre also conducts surveys to identify problems of Urdu medium teachers to adopt measures for their solution. The Centre introduced modern subjects like Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Information Technology, etc. in *madrasas* and ushered in modern teaching aids and approaches. The Centre evaluates its programmes based on feedback from participants at the end of each programme in the form of filled in evaluation pro-formas and consolidated reports. The consolidate reports contain performance, appraisal, opinion and suggestions of the participants to identify the skills, curricular areas and pedagogical approaches to be incorporated in the academic schedules for orientation programmes to be conducted in future. Keeping in view of the professional development of the Urdu medium teachers, a departmental library has been established which has started functioning from November 2008. The library contains a large numbers of books and subscribes different journals of education and training.

UGC SCHEMES

I) NET COACHING CENTRE FOR MINORITIES

The NET Coaching Centre for Minorities was established in 2005 with an objective to provide coaching for minorities who are appearing for UGC-NET exam. The Centre organizes 45 days intensive coaching twice in May and November. The coaching for UGC NET was organized in Paper I (Common paper to all subjects) and Papers II and III (Urdu, English, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Public Administration / Political Science, Management, Social Work, Computer Science & Application, Women's Studies, Education and Mass Communication & Journalism).

II) CSE COACHING ACADEMY

Civil Services Coaching Academy was established in 2009 to impart coaching to the aspirants of competitive examinations. This Academy caters to the candidates belonging to minorities, SC/ST

communities and women. The Academy has conducted 16 coaching programmes under which around 650 candidates have been benefitted. The candidates who have availed coaching from the Academy have been successful in seeking employment through Banking Recruitment, State Public Service Commissions, Teachers Recruitment, and in other Multinational Companies (MNCs). During year 2015-16, eighty two candidates took coaching for Civil



Services Preliminary Examination from the Academy, out of which 6 candidates qualified in the Civil Services Preliminary Examination, conducted by UPSC. One of our participants got selected in Indian Forest Service. The Academy has engaged eminent Resource Persons to impart coaching to the aspirants of Competitive Examinations.

III) REMEDIAL COACHING CENTRE FOR MINORITIES (RCCM)

The UGC – Remedial Coaching Centre for Minorities (RCCM) was established in the X plan in 2006. The Centre offers Remedial Coaching for 25 hours per semester per subject to the minority students including SC, ST, and OBC. In- house faculty from MANUU, Research Scholars and faculty from local universities and colleges tutor the students to help them improve their academic performance. The Remedial Classes are held in the respective departments before or after regular classes in October-November and March-April every year. Generally, classes are conducted between 2:30 pm and 5:30 pm. The books acquired by the Centre are issued to the students for their reference. Handouts are also photocopied and distributed among the students as and when felt necessary. Reading material in the form of photostat copies is also available at the RCCM for use by the students. There is a total of 1115 number of books of which 200 are in Urdu. Audio-visual aids are available for use by the faculty engaging the remedial classes.

EXTENSION/SUPPORT/TECHNICAL CENTRES

I) INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTRE (IMC)

Instructional Media Centre (IMC) was established with an objective to develop the media components of the courses offered under distance education mode. While the IMC primarily serves the distance education needs of the University, it also helps on-campus students by providing them with supplementary learning materials to enhance class-room education and also serves as practical laboratory for students of Journalism & Mass Communications.

The basic infrastructure of IMC consists of one video studio, one audio studio, associated control rooms, and a comprehensive post production facility by way of audio edit suites, non-linear editing, computer graphics & animation etc. Sets construction workshop, props and costume stores, make-up room, and a tapes library are an integral part of the infrastructure. In addition, the IMC also houses two computer labs, and one e-class room. The video studio has a floor area of 145 sq.meters and an adjoining production control room. It is equipped with high-end broadcast grade cameras, a twenty-input vision mixer, a 32 channel audio mixer and associated production gear. Digital recording is carried out on DVCAM format. Lighting in the video studio is provided by a flexible, motorized lighting grid containing cool lights. Audio studio with its associated control room is equipped for digital audio recording, with facility for producing the audio programmes on CD's. Acoustic design of both the video and audio studios confirm to broadcast standards and on par with the best in the country. For outdoor shooting, the IMC has four HDTV compatible cameras. Three non-linear editing facilities (AVID make) and one Graphics & animations system are the basic compliment for post-production work. Important functions

of the University are being covered live on MANUU website with the help of Multi Camera setup. The Electronic Classroom (e-class room) is another unique facility provided in the IMC. It contains ceiling mounted, compact size video cameras whose functions can be remotely controlled. In addition, one document camera on stand, electronic white board, a ceiling mounted LCD projector and a computer of showing power print slides or accessing the internet are also provided. The IMC aims to produce audio & video programmes of two distinct kinds: Curriculum based audio/video lessons for the use of students belonging to different courses/academic programmes of MANUU in its distance education stream; and documentaries on topics of interest to general public in the areas of culture, literature, arts, social work etc. The University's academic faculty interacts closely with the producers of IMC in developing scripts for educational audios and videos, so that they confirm to be exacting requirements of educational content and production standards. Documentary programmes meant for the public at large are delivered through the broadcast mode. For this purpose, the University has entered into a MoU with Doordarshan, Prasar Bharti and ETV Urdu. Both the curriculum based programmes and enrichment programmes of MANUU strive to confirm to the highest standards of content accuracy, social relevance and production aesthetics. At present, the University aims to generate the media components mainly as supplementary inputs to the printed Self Instructional Materials. However, as technological advancements continue and become more and more accessible to the students in general, the media components can as well play the role of a master medium, replacing the print. In the near future, plans are afoot to launch short term workshops and certificate programmes based on media components exclusively. Satellite linkage of the University's study centres located abroad and web-based instructional methodologies like web channel or you tube channel are some options under consideration for future.

II) CENTRE FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Centre for Information Technology (CIT) is established with the objective of introduction of ICT with a fully integrated information management system that will allow to deliver and support educational services to student, faculty and support authorities. The CIT promotes and facilitates transformation and standardization of information management system and also centralize and standardize data storage.CIT also caters ICT requirements to provide computing facilities to students and teachers. The CIT evolved from small computing facility to a critical central facility. Keeping its ethos of refurbishing education and research with modernization, the University has been leveraging ICT as a tool to induce strategic improvement and changes in the system.

Presently, CIT offers Internet Access, e-mail, IT security, WiFi with Wi-Max backbone in addition to Fibre Optics, University Portal development and maintenance, problem diagnostics and troubleshooting. CIT also provides Internet facility and access to online learning materials using 1-Gbps link through National Knowledge Network. CIT promotes and facilitates upgrading the IT Infrastructure and associated facilities for students, faculty and staff for efficient usage of ICT. CIT is headed by Prof. Abdul Wahid, Honorary Director, Centre for Information Technology. The Hardware and Software Details of Computing Facilities at CIT are: Dedicated Computing Facilities with UP - All Computer Labs; Wi-Fi - 150 Access Ponts, Avaya; Campus –LAN - Campus Network on 10km OFC backbone spanning across 39 buildings additional backup Fiberlink from Lecture Hall; Networking Lab - Cisco lab 1. Routers – 06 /Switches; Internet Connection through National Knowledge Network (NKN) 1 Gbps (1:1); dedicated (100Mbps); 24x7 Wired/Wi-Fi Internet with Wi-Max -Campus LAN and fiber , 150 Aps, etc.

The CIT takes care of licensed software protected from malicious programs with suitable antivirus software. The CIT has a dedicated hardware laboratory with personnel to maintain hardware. This service is extended to the entire university. With the help of technical staff in IT Cell, the computers and accessories are maintained in all the departments and Annual Maintenance Contract (AMC) with companies facilitates maintenance of systems and electronic gadgets for smooth functioning of both academic and administrative activities.

IX. MANUU SATELLITE CAMPUSES

I) MANUU SATELLITE CAMPUS, LUCKNOW

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: ARABIC: Department of Arabic was established in Lucknow Campus in 2009. It was one of the four language departments opened here. Students who complete their B.A. in Arabic or pass out from the Madrasas granted equivalency by the university are eligible for direct admission into the department to pursue their M.A. Arabic. A rich collection of Arabic books in the well-furnished library of the campus fulfils all the resource-related needs of the students and faculty members. In order to infuse competitive spirit in the students and to develop various skills in them, different academic and cultural activities and programs like seminars and extension lectures are organized by the Department. A comprehensive and well-designed syllabus covers almost all the needful aspects of Arabic language and literature. Beside literature, subjects like translation, linguistics and communication skills are given due importance in the syllabus in order to equip students with the professional knowledge and skills in their relevant field. A team of qualified faculty members in the department uses all their potentials to achieve the desirable results and outputs.

Head of the Satellite Campus: Dr. Abdul Quddoos I/c

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Abdul Quddoos	Ph.D.	Associate Professor(Arabic)	Fiction & Literary
			Criticism
Dr Sumama Faisal	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (Arabic)	Linguistics &
			Translation
Dr. Sayeed Bin Makhashin	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (Arabic)	Modern Arabic
			Literature

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol
Dr. Abdul Quddoos	Tuhfau al-Ahbab fi Bayane al-Ansab: Ek Mutala (Tuhfau al-Ahbab fi Bayane al-Ansab: A Stydy)	Professor Shah Abdus Salam: Shakhsiyat aur Ilmi Nuqoosh [ISBN978-93-5073-944-0]
Dr Sumama Faisal	تفسير سورة الفاتحة لمولانًا أبو الكلام آزاد: دراسة تحليلية	Proceedings of the International Seminar on: Translation and Interpretation of Holy Quran,
	الترجمة العربية في عهد الرسول	Department of Arabic, University of Kerala, 23-25 April 2015
	والخلافة الراشدة (الحلقة الأولى)	Al-Baas-El-Islami, Vol.: 61, Issue: May 2015, ISSN:23472456
	الترجمة العربية في عهد الرسول والخلافة الراشدة (الحلقة الثانية)	AI-Baas-EI-Islami, Vol.: 61, Issue: June 2015, ISSN:23472456
	التعليق المغني على سـنن الدار قطني لشـمس الحق العظيم آبادي	Proceedings of the National Seminar on: Arabic Heritage in India, Department of Arabic, 17-18 February, 2016
	هل في القرآن كلمات أعجمية (الحلقة الأولى)	Al-Baas-El-Islami, Vol.: 61, Issue: 10, March 2016, ISSN:23472456

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name		Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Dr. A	Abdul	Attended & Presented a Paper on	Department of Arabic,	Hyderabad	10th-11th
Ouddoos	Nouui	"Historical Importance of	Osmania University,		February
Quadoos		Arabic Manuscripts" in the	Hyderabad,		2016

	International Seminar			
	Attended & Presented a Paper on	Department of Arabic,	Aligarh	2nd-3rd
	"Linguistic Science: An Analytical	Aligarh Muslim		March
	Study" in the National Seminar	University		2016
	Attended & Presented a Paper on	Department of Arabic,	Hyderabad	5th-6th
	"Shaikh Anwarullah Farurqi: A	University College of		March
	Minaret of Knowledge" in the	Science, Osmania		2016
	International Seminar	University		
	National Seminar on Arabic	Department of Arabic	New Delhi	17th-18th
	Heritage in India	Jamia Millia Islamia		February,
				2016
	International Seminar on Origin	Department of Arabic,	Trivandrum	27th-29th
Dr. Sumama	and Development of Children's	University of Kerala		February,
Faisal	Literature in Arabic			2016
	National Seminar on	Center of Arabic &	New Delhi	28th-29th
	Contemporary Trends in Modern	African Studies, JNU		March,
	Arabic Literature			2016
Dr. Sayeed Bin	International Seminar	Department of Arabic,	New Delhi	8th-10th
Makhashin		University of Delhi,		March
IVIANI IASI III I		New Delhi		2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: Dr. Sumama Faisal

Theme	Place	Date
National Seminar on Arabic Heritage in India	Department of Arabic Jamia Millia	17th-18th February,
	Islamia, New Delhi	2016
International Seminar on Origin and	Department of Arabic, University of	27th-29th February,
Development of Children's Literature in Arabic	Kerala,	2016
·	Trivandrum	
National Seminar on Contemporary Trends in	Center of Arabic & African Studies,	28th-29th March,
Modern Arabic Literature	JNU, New Delhi	2016
Refresher Course on Research Methodology in	UGC HRDC, AMU, Aligarh	25th August to 15th
Oriental Studies (Arabic)		September 2015

Faculty Invited as Resource persons:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
01	Dr. Abdul	Teaching of Arabic: Challenges & Some Basic Principles	UGC, HRDC, MANUU, Hyderabad	16th June 2015
	Quddoos	Teaching of Modern Arabic Language: Methods and Techniques	UGC, HRDC, MANUU, Hyderabad	19th November 2015
02	Dr. Sumama Faisal	Extension Lecture on Arab World: A Brief Introduction		18th December 2015

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

S. No.	Name	Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
01	Dr. Sumama Faisal	<i>نوکر شاهي</i> ISBN: 9385295241 Year: 2015	Noor Publication, New Delhi
02	Dr. Sayeed Bin Makhashin	Kitab-Al-Tarqeem	Educational Publishing House

Adjudications and Memberships

S. No.	Name	Organization/Body		Status
01	Dr. Sumama	Member of the Advisory Board, "Kerala" Arabic Journal,	2015-16	Continuing
	Faisal	Department of Arabic, University of Kerala		

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: ENGLISH

The objective of the Department of English is to acquaint students with contemporary trends in English literature and language. It aims at creating holistic, analytical and critical perspective and facilitates students' active and positive participation and contribution to the society. Particular attention is given to groom the students by organising student seminars and presentations from time to time and exposure is also provided by way of lectures delivered by eminent scholars in literary field. The English Department at the Lucknow Campus has been offering Postgraduate Programme (M.A. Course) in English since its establishment in the year 2009. The thrust areas of Masters Programme in the Department are: The History of English Language and Literature, English Language Teaching, British Literature, Maulana Azad Studies, American Literature, Postcolonial Literature, English Literature in Translation, Indian Writing in English and Literary Theory and Criticism.

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Huma Yaqub	Ph.D. (English)	Assistant Professor	Postcolonial literature, Indian Writing in English, Literary Orientalism etc
Dr.S.Mohammad Fayez	M.Phil.(Ling&Phonetics) Ph.D. (English)	Assistant Professor	Applied Linguistics, ELT, Stylistics

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

	ations of the Lacuity Michibers. Fublic	ations of the Fudulty.
Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol
Dr. Huma	A Postcolonial Reading of Jhumpa	Dialogue: A Journal Dedicated to Literary
Yaqub	Lahiri's The Lowland	Appreciation, Vol. XI, No. 2, December
		2015, pp 69-73 ISSN:0974-5556
Dr.S.Mohammad	Contemporary Women Writers of the	Azad Academy Journal, Vol.XXXI No.5,
Fayez	Arab World: An Introduction	37-39, May 2015, ISSN 2248-9835
	Sir Christopher Bayly: A British Who	Azad Academy Journal, Vol.XXX No.6,
	Knew India Better Than	37-39, June 2015, ISSN 2248-9835
	Lucknow of the Eighteenth Century:	Azad Academy Journal. Vol.XXX No.7,
	An Eye-Witness Account by a Persian	34-39, July 2015, ISSN 2248-9835
	Traveller	
	Shibli's Vision of Empowered Muslim	Shibli Shanasi ed. by Prof. S.S.Ashrafi,
	Ummah	M.R. Publications, 248-256, 256, 2015,
		ISBN 978-9383282-70-8

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Yaqub Ismat Chughtai. (Paper title: Narrating Self: A		Department of English, University of Lucknow	Lucknow	20th -21st November 2015
	National Seminar on Ismat Chughtai: Fikr O Fan, (Paper title: Celebrating Womanhood: A Feminist Reading of Ismat Chughtai's Terhi Lakir)	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Lucknow Campus	Lucknow	9th February 2016
Dr. S. Mohammad Fayez	Presented a paper entitled The Progressive Writers Movement and Pandit Anand Narain Mulla at the National Seminar on Justice Pt. Anand Narain Mulla; Life and Accomplishments		New Delhi	19th September 2015

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
01	Dr.Huma Yaqub	National Birth Centenary Seminar on Ismat Chughtai Refresher Course in	Lucknow University, Lucknow UGC-HRDC, Lucknow	20th -21st November 2015 1st-22nd
		Environmental Education (Interdisciplinary)	University, Lucknow	January 2016
		National Seminar on Ismat Chughtai: Fikr O Fan	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Lucknow Campus	9th February 2016
02	Dr. S. Mohammad Fayez	Pandit Anand Narain Mulla: Art and Age	New Delhi	19th September 2015
		Refresher Course in Research Methodology (Interdisciplinary)	UGC-HRDC, Lucknow University, Lucknow	1st- 22nd February 2016

Faculty Invited as Resource persons: Dr.S.Mohammad Favez

Theme	Place		Date
Approaches to Language Teaching and Teaching	sting Navodaya Vidyal	aya Samiti,	6th-7th
& Evaluation	Gorakhpur		October 2015

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited: Dr.S.Mohammad Fayez

Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
Professor Shah Abdus Salam: Shakhsiyat aur Ilmi Nuqoosh	Educational Publishing
[ISBN978-93-5073-944-0]	House

Adjudications and Memberships

S. No.	Name	Organization/Body	Year	Status
1	Dr. Huma Yaqub	Indian Association of Commonwealth languages and Literature studies (IACLALS)	Life	Active
2	Dr. S.Mohammad Fayez	Association of Systemic Functional Linguists	Life	Continue

Students' details (on role students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year		Approved intake	Admitted strength
M. A. (English)	1st Year	20	09

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: PERSIAN

Persian was introduced as a discipline at the Postgraduate level in 2009. Since then four batches have completed their courses successfully. The Thrust areas of the department are Indo- Persian Studies, Persian Language Learning, Comparative Linguistics, Manuscriptlogy, Documents Reading, Historiography including History of Persian Literature in India and Iran, Epigraphy, Numismatics, and Classical Persian Literature, Persian Prose and Poetry, Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric's Prose and Poetry produced in Indian sub-continent and also special study of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Amir Khusrau/Allama Iqbal. It also offers courses in Islamic Philosophy, Ethics and Sufism. Besides the teaching work at the post-graduate Levels, it also provides adequate facilities and guidance for the prospective research students. Creative activities are counted among the strengths of the department. The department of Persian has developed its own library having more than one thousand books. The department has been enriching with its constant efforts for benefiting students. Electronic and print media also offers vistas to our post graduates. Considering all these facts, the department has a vision to develop human resource in the field of translation and teaching by imparting good language skills and rigorous training at par with the best in the world. The department lays emphasis on human values and has made them an integral part of the curriculum.

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr.Sarfaraz Ahmad Khan	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Modern Persian,
			Manuscriptology
Dr. Zishan Haider	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modern Persian Poetry
Dr. Nikhat Fatema	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Indo-Persian Literature,

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:			
Name	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol	
Dr Sarfaraz Ahmad Khan	Modern Persian Short Stories: Development and Evolution	Dabeer (An International Peer Reviewed Refereed Quarterly Literary Research Journal) ISSN: 2394- 5567	
	Publication of Persian Historical Sources in 19th Century India; A Brief Survey	Persian Writings: Important Sources of History Vol:II, Institute of Persian Research, A.M.U, Aligarh	
	Professor Shah Abdus Salam ke kuch Farsi Trajim	Professor Shah Abdus Salam; Shakhsiat aur Ilmi Naqoosh ISBN: 978-93-5073-944-0	
	Bedil ki Azmat Tazkiron ki Raushni main	Shakh –i- Nabat Peer Reviewed International Indexed Trilingual Yearly Journal ISSN: coming soon	
	Modern Persian Short Stories: Trends and Thematic Study	Azad Academy Journal ISSN: 2248-9835 Vol. XXXII No. 4	
Dr. Zishan Haider	TARJUMA-E-CHAHAAR MAQALA	978-93-5073-872-6	
Dr. Nikhat Fatema	Mughaliya Daur Ki Farsi Tareekh Newisi Per Ek Nazar	Mahnamah Insha, Insha Publications, Kolkata, Vol.30, No.3-4 March-April, 2015, ISSN:0971-6009	
	"Dosti" story for Children	Bachchon ka Mahnama Umang, Urdu Academy, New Delhi, vol. 29, No.9, September 2015, p.38, ISSN: 2321-287X	
	Kitabkhana Dargah Hazrat Shah Abul Khair: Eik Taaruf	Aiwan-E-Urdu, Urdu Academy, New Delhi, Vol.29, No.7, November 2015, ISSN:2321-2888	
	"AJEEB ANAR" Story For Children, Translation Of Poorang Hashmi's Story, Titled "Anar-E Ajeeb"	Payam E Ta'aleem,, Maktaba Jamia, New Delhi, In Vol. 51, No.11-12, November- December 2015, ISSN:2394-2150	
	Hamdili Hamzabani Se Behtar Hai	Dabeer, An International Peer Reviewed Referred Quarterly Literay Research Journal, Dabeer Hasan Memorial Library, Kakori, Lucknow, Vol.2, No.4, October-December, 2015, ISSN:2394-5567	
	Tareekh-e Ferishta Mein Darj Ameer Khusrau Ke Ahwal O Aasaar Per Ek Nazar	Tasfiah, An International Refereed Indexed Reswarch Journal On Tasawwuf, Kutubkhana Anwariyah, Khanqah E Kazmiyah Qalandariyah, Kakori, Lucknow, Vol.2, No. 1&2, January- December 2015, ISSN: 2347-2938	
	Hazrat Shah Abul Khair Wa Khanqah E Delhi	Qand E Parsi, Faslnama Farhang Wa Zaban Wa Adabiyat-E-Farsi, Centre For Persian Research, Office Of The Cultural Counsellor, Islamic Republic Of Iran, New Delhi, No.69-70, September 2015-February 2016, Special Issue On "Persian Literature In Delhi", ISSN: 2349-0969	

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	Conference/ Seminar/Workshop	Organised by	Place	Date
Dr. Sarfaraz Ahmad Khan	XXXIV All India Persian Teacher's Conference (International Session) Paper entitled: Bedil Azimabadi ki shakhsiat or unka fann	Department of Persian Patna University	Patna	28th December 2015
	Dimensions of Persian Language and Literature during Akbar's reign & the Safavi Period (International Session) Paper entitled: Fann- e Mosawari aur Darbar- e Akbari	Institute of Persian Research, A.M.U, Aligarh	Aligarh	5th February 2016
	Spiritual Essence and Persian Poetry in Indian Sub Continent(International Session) Paper entitled: Hazrat Shah Bu Ali Qalander; Sufi-e Kamil aur Shaer Aarif	Department of Persian, A.M.U	Aligarh	2nd March 2016
Dr. Zishan Haider	International Seminar National Seminar	K.M.C. Urdu Arabi Farsi University Government Raza P.G. College		17th-18 February 2016 20th-21st February 2016
Dr. Nikhat Fatema	Contribution of Munshi Naval Kishor in promotion of Oriental Studies	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi- Farsi University, Lucknow	Lucknow	17th-18th February 2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
		XXXIV All India Persian Teacher's	Patna University,	28th December
		Conference (International Session)	Patna	2015
		Dimensions of Persian Language and	Institute of Persian	5th February
01	Dr. Sarfaraz	Literature during Akbar's reign & the	Research, A.M.U,	2016
01	Ahmad Khan	Safavi Period (International Session)	Aligarh	
		Spiritual Essence and Persian Poetry	Department of	2nd March
		in Indian Sub Continent(Persian, A.M.U	2016
		International Session)		
		Ismat Chughtai: Fikr o Fan (National	Lucknow	9th February
	Dr. Nikhat	Seminar)		2016
02	Fatema	Contribution of Munshi Naval	Lucknow	17th-18th
		Kishor in promotion of Oriental		February 2016
		Studies (International Seminar)		

Adjudications and Memberships

S. No.	Name .	Organization/Body	Year	Status
01	Dr. Sarfaraz Ahmad Khan	Life Member of Iran Society	Life	Member
		,	Member	
		Member of Iranian Writers Chamber	Member	Member
02	Dr. Zishan Haider	All India Persian Teacher's Associaton	2016	Member

Students' details

Name of the prog	gramme/year	Approved intake	Admitted strength
M.A. (Persian)	1st Year	20	06

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: URDU

Department of Urdu, at the Lucknow Campus, was established in the year 2009 and offers M.A. program in Urdu. Since then five batches have completed their courses successfully. The syllabus of M.A. Urdu emphasizes on the study of the classical literature with equal stress on teaching of modern literature. The Department's main objective is to spread awareness about literary and cultural importance and relevance of the Urdu culture, language and literature in India and around the world. The thrust area of the department includes study of modern culture, language and literature laced with overall classical background, Deccani culture, language and literature, Modern theories of criticism, Linguistics and Translation Studies. The Department regularly organizes students' seminars where both students and teachers interact on the given themes. This experience proved very useful to the students and the research scholars. Many of the students, having passed out from this campus have secured jobs with media channels and other agencies in the recent past.

Faculty Details:

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization
Dr.Abu Omair	M.Phil., Ph.D.	Asst.Professor	Urdu Poetry
Dr.Ishrat Naheed	Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Fiction & classical literature
Dr Mujahid ul Islam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Comparative Literature
Dr. Noor Fatima	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modern Poetry & Iqbaliyat

Academic contributions of the Faculty Members: Publications of the Faculty:

Name of the Faculty	Title	Name of the Journal/Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol
Dr. Abu Omair	Abdul salam Nadvi ki shairee	Maarif (August 2015) ISSN:0974-7346
Dr. Abu Oman	Sheikh Abdul Qadir ka Nayab	Monthly Journal Shandar, August 2015,
	Mazmoon Maulana Shibli	Azamgarh
	Makateeb e Shibli Chand	International Urdu Quarterly Sadaf,
	Maroozat	December 2015, Patna Bihar
	Maulana Abullais Nadvi ki	Monthly Journal zindgienau January 2016,
	Danishwarana baseerat	New Delhi (ISSN 2394-8617)
	Allama Shibli ke Ilmi	Online Refereed Quarterly Journal Tahqeeq-
	Kamalaat:Taalim wa Tallum ki	waTanqeed, Issue: 7th January-March 2016,
	Nazar mein	New Delhi (2348-3687)
Dr.Ishrat Naheed	Taraqqi Pasand Sheri Rwayat aur	Majruh kuch Yaden Kuch Baten,75-83,
	Majruh ki Ghazlen	ISBN No 978-81-908190-09-2
	Taraqqi Pasand Sheri Rwayat aur	Hazrat Shatir Hakimi Fun aur
	Shatir Hakimi	Shakhsiyat,122-131, ISBN No 978-81- 924458-3-0
Dr Mujahid ul Islam	Ghalib ki Jinsi Kajraviyat	Tzeen-e-Adab, Vol. V, Issue: 1, ISSN: 2278-
		0718
Dr. Noor Fatima	Hali Aur Shibli Ka Tasuvure	Jadid Urdu Nasar Ke Memar, Ghalib
	Takhyul	Institute (2016) 81-8172072-5
	Azadi Ke Bad Urdu Ghazal Ke	Fikr O Nazar, (December 2015) Aligarh,
	Mukhtalif Rujhanat	ISSN No:2347-3401
	Taus Chaman Ki Maina Ki	Makhzan (April To June 2015) Lahore
	Tafheem	Pakistan

Papers Presented by the Faculty Members:

Name	rme Conference/ Seminar/Workshop		Place	Date
Dr.Abu Omair	_	Shibli Academy, Azamgarh	Azamgarh	26th April 2015

	Children's Literature in Urdu Art and Tradition Anand Narain Mulla ki Qaumi Sheirii Darul Musannefin Aur Nadwatul Ulema-Eik Jaizah Urdu ke Ibtedai Nuqoosh Aur Sufiyee Karaam	Delhi Urdu Academy Idea Communications & Majlis e Fakhr-e-Bahrain Barae Farogh-e- Urdu	Delhi Delhi	31st July- 1st & 2nd August, 2015 19th September 2015
Dr.Ishrat Naheed	International Seminar	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu , Arabi & Farsi Lucknow	Lucknow	17th & 18th February 2016
	Seminar	International Lucknow Literary Festival	Lucknow	19th, 20th & 21st February 2016
	Seminar	Star Rising Welfare Foundation Lucknow	Lucknow	24th May 2015
	Seminar	Sun Shine Welfare Foundation Lucknow	Lucknow	10th January 2016
Dr Mujahid ul Islam	One day National Seminar, on Hindi Ghzal par urdu ka parbhaoo. Title of the paper: Hindi Ghzal par urdu ka parbhaoo	Raj Kishor Singh P.G.Collage	Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh	14 November 2015
	One day National Seminar on,on Qurratul Ain Haider Fun Aur Funka . Title of the paper: Urdu ka Afsanvi Aufuq aur Qurratul Ain Haider	Sun Shine Welfare Society in collaboration with NCPUL	Lucknow	9th January 2016
	One day National seminar on Hindi ke Vikas main Urdu ka yog. Title of the paper: Hindi ke Vikas main Urdu ka yog	Department of Hindi ,Sant gramyanchal Mahavidyalaya	Balliya(U.P.)	20th January 2016
	One day National seminar on Ismat chughtai: Fikr-o-Fan Title of the paper: Ismat ki Takhliqi Zuban	MANUU, Lucknow Campus	Lucknow	9th February 2016
	One day National seminar on Urdu Dastan. Title of the paper: Urdu Dastan: Tkhayyal ki Gul	Academy of Mass Communicatio n In collaboration	Lucknow	17th February 2016

	gulkariyan	with NCPUL		
	Two-day International	Khyaja	Lucknow	17th
	Seminar on: "Uloom e	Moinuddin		&18th
	Masharqiya ke Farogh	Chishti		February
	main Munshi Naval	Urdu, Arabi-Farsi		2016
	Kishore ki Khidmaat"	University		
	Title of the paper: Avadh	j		
	Akhbar ka Sahifiyana			
	Kirdar			
	One day National	Asraf Social	Lucknow	22nd
	seminar, on Rajinder	Welfare		February
	Singh Bedi Aur unki	Society,		2016
	Afsana Nigari	Lucknow. In		
	Title of the paper: Bedi ke	collaboration		
	Afsane ki Zuban	with NCPUL		
Dr. Noor Fatima	National Seminaar On	Dept.of Urdu	Aligarh	21st-22nd
	Hum Asar Urdu Ghazal			November
				2015
	National Seminaar On	Dept.of Urdu	MANUU,	9th
	Ismat Chughatai		Lucknow	February
			Campus	2016

Conferences/Seminars/Workshops attended: NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
01	Dr. Ishrat Naheed	International Lucknow Literary Festival	Lucknow	19th, 20th & 21st February 2016
02	Dr Mujahid ul Islam	One day National Semina, on Hindi Ghzal par urdu ka parbhaoo. Title of the paper: Hindi Ghzal par urdu ka parbhaoo	Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh	14th November 2015
		One day National Seminar on Qurratul Ain Haider Fun Aur Funka . Title of the paper: Urdu ka Afsanvi Aufuq aur Qurratul Ain Haider	Lucknow	9th January 2016
		One day National semina on Hindi ke Vikas main Urdu ka yog Title of the paper: Hindi ke Vikas main Urdu ka yog	Balliya, Uttar Pradesh	20th January 2016
		One day National seminar on Ismat chughtai: Fikr-o-Fan Title of the paper: Ismat ki Takhliqi Zuban	Lucknow	9th February 2016
		One day National seminar on Urdu DastanTitle of the paper: Urdu Dastan:Tkhayyal ki Gul gulkariyan	Lucknow	17th February 2016
		Two-day International Seminar on: "Uloom e Masharqiya ke Farogh main Munshi Naval Kishore ki Khidmaat" Title of the paper: Avadh Akhbar ka Sahifiyana Kirdar	Lucknow	17th & 18th February 2016
		One day National seminar, on Rajinder Singh Bedi Aur unki Afsana NigariTitle of the paper: Bedi ke Afsane ki Zuban	Lucknow	22nd February 2016
03	Noor Fatima	International Lucknow Literary Festival	Lucknow	19th, 20th & 21st February 2016
		Ismat Chughati Quratulain Haider	Lucknow	24 May 2015
		Naval Kishore	Lucknow	9th January 2016
		Hayatullah Ansari	Lucknow	17th & 18th Feb 2016

Research Projects/Academic Consultancy:

S. No.	Name	Theme	Place	Date
01	Dr. Ishrat Naheed	Kulliyat e Hayatullah Ansari	Lucknow	7th March 2016

Publication: Books/Translation/Edited:

S. No.	Name	Title of the book Book with ISSN/ISBN & Vol.	Publisher
		Adab Aur Ibglah (Anthology of Critical Writing) (1st	Educational
		ed.). P. 196. ISBIN: 9789350736180 (2015)	Publishing House,
01	Dr Mujahid ul Islam		New Delhi
		Flyover Ke Darmayan (Anthology of Short Stories) (1st	Educational
		ed.) ISBIN:9789350738047 (2016)	Publishing, New Delhi
02	Dr.Abu Omair	RaJinder Manchanda Bani (978-93-5160-106-7)	NCPUL

Honours/Awards and prizes: Dr.Abu Omair

Honour/Award/ prizes	Agency	Date
Shibli Makateeb e Shibli&Nadvatul Ulma	Uttar Pradesh Urdu Academy -Lucknow	2016

Students' details (on role students as on 31st March, 2016)

Name of the programme/year		Approved intake	Admitted strength
MA (Urdu)	1st Year	20	7

MANUU SATELLITE CAMPUS, SRINAGAR

Manuu Arts & Science College for Women, Srinagar

Faculty Details

acuity Details				
NAME	QUALIFICATION	DESIGNATION	SPECIALIZATION	
Dr. Ghazanfar Ali Khan	PhD (Islamic Studies)	Associate Professor	NA	
Dr. Naseem Akhtar	PhD (Urdu)	Associate Professor	NA	
Dr. Shakeel Ahmad	PhD (Islamic Studies)	Associate Professor	NA	
Dr. Aijaz Abdullah Thoker	PhD (Economics)	Associate Professor	NA	
Ms. Rabia Sidiq	M.A (Islamic Studies), NET	Associate Professor	NA	
Dr. Hina Tahir	PhD (English)	Associate Professor	NA	
Mr. Khanday Pervaiz	M.Phil(History),NET	Associate Professor	NA	
Mr. Junaid Khan	M.A(Pub.Admn.), NET	Associate Professor	NA	
Mr. Showkat Ahmad	M.A(English), NET, JRF	Associate Professor	NA	
Ms. Sayidah Bano	M.Phil.(Urdu),NET	Associate Professor	NA	
Mr. Lingaraj Mallik	M.A(Economics), NET	Associate Professor	NA	

Papers Present by the Faculty Members

Name	Conference/Seminar/ Workshop	Organized by	Place	Date
Dr.Ghazanfar Ali Khan	One day National Seminar "Religious Scriptures & World Peace"	University of Kashmir	Srinagar	28th March, 2016
Dr. Naseem Akhtar	Seminar on "Urdu sahafat ki Adabi Wa Samaji Khidmat".	Uttar Pradesh Rajarshi Tandon Open University	Allahabad (U.P)	28th March, 2016
Dr. Shakeel Ahmad	One day National Seminar "Religious Scriptures & World Peace".	University of Kashmir	Srinagar	28th March, 2016

Students' Detail (On Roll Students as on 31st March 2016

Name of the Programme/Year	Approved Intake	Admitted Strength
B.A Ist Year-2015	50	10

PART III

EVENTS FROM APRIL 2015 TO MARCH 2016

1.	22-04-2015	Visit of Former Ambassador to Saudi Arabia Mr. Talmiz Ahmad who spoke on the topic <i>Four years after the Arab Spring</i> .
2.	30-04-2015	AICTE approval accorded to B.Tech. (School of Computer Science and Information Technology).
3.	13-05-2015	Prof. Khwaja M. Shahid, PVC, appointed as Vice-Chancellor In-charge.
4.	14-05-2015	ACSSEIP conducted a symposium on <i>Dr. Ambedkar and Muslims</i> on the occasion of the 125 th Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R.Ambedkar. The Chief Guest was Prof. Pradeep Nagorao Aglave, Director, Dept. of Ambedkar Thought, Nagpur University.
5.	21-06-2015	National Yoga Day Celebrations held at Sports Complex, The guests of honour: Dr. Ramakant Sahu, Mr. V. Prabhakar and Mr. Ram Avtar Tiwari.
6.	16-07-2015	Inauguration of the Gymnasium at the Girls Hostel by Prof. Khwaja M. Shahid, Vice-Chancellor I/c.
7.	27-07-2015	Eid Milap programme organized by MANUU EMCHS. The Chief Guest was Mr. Md. Mahmood Ali, Deputy Chief Minister of Telangana.
8.	29-07-2015	Condolence Meeting was held in remembrance of Former President of India and Visitor of the University Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam.
9.	15-08-2015	Independence Day Celebrations: Prof. Khwaja M. Shahid, I/c Vice Chancellor hoisted the National Flag.
10.	24-08-2015	Workshop by MHRD, CWS and Social Work **Bridging Gender and Social gaps in Higher Education** The Chief Guest was Janab Abid Rasool Khan and the Keynote Speaker was Prof. J. Tilak, Vice-Chancellor I/c, NUEPA, New Delhi.
11.	25-08-2015	Book Release of Dr. Zafar Gulzar's book titled <i>Khursheed ul Islam</i> , <i>Ek Shaer</i> , <i>Ek Naqid</i> .
12.	02-10-2015	On the occasion of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Prof. S. M. Rahmatullah, Registrar I/c delivered the message.
13.	10-10-2015	Inauguration of New Block of the VIP Guest House by Prof. Mohammad Miyan, Member UGC and former Vice-Chancellor, MANUU.
14.	20-10-2015	New Vice-Chancellor Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz takes charge and attends a programme organized by the Joint Action Committee formed by some members of MANUUTA, Officers Association and MEWA.
15.	04-11-2015	Maulana Azad Day Celebrations 4th – 13th November, 2015. The celebrations started with <i>Azad Walk for Harmony</i> inaugurated by the city Police Commissioner, Mr. M. Mahender Reddy. Events such as Antakshari, Blood Donation Camp, Azad Logues, Elocution Competition, Quiz Competition, Inter School Cultural Programmes, Dastakari Mela were also held.

16.	13-11-2015	National Education Day was held on 13th November at the DDE Auditorium. Dr. Ahmad Kamal, Project Director, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research delivered the address.
17.	26-11-2015	Constitution Day Lecture delivered by Prof. Kancha Ilaiah on <i>Indian</i> Constitution, Dr. B.R Ambedkar and Minorities
18.	07-12-2015	A Special Lecture was held on <i>Islam and Tolerance</i> by Shaykh Dr. Muhammad Bin Yahya Al-Ninowy, Atlanta Georgia, USA; jointly organized by MANUU and The Quran Foundation.
19.	15-12-2015	International Conference was held from 15th to 17th December 2015 on <i>Celestial Mechanics and Astrological Dynamics</i> by the Department of Mathematics. The Chief Guest was Prof. Somak Raychaudhury, Director, Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astro Physics, Pune.
20.	07-01-2016	A Special Guest Lecture <i>Rise and Fall of Muslims in the field of Science</i> was delivered by <i>Prof.</i> Pervez Hoodbhoy, Renowned Scientist from Pakistan. In the Chair was Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz, Vice-Chancellor, MANUU.
21.	08-01-2016	Foundation Day Celebrations 2016 The Chief Guest Prof. Anwar Moazzam, Former Head, Dept. of Islamic Studies delivered a lecture on <i>Maulana Azad's Idea of India</i> . In the Chair was Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz, Vice-Chancellor, MANUU.
22.	21-01-2016	The annual research study of H.K.Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies Trading Network of the Deccan was released by eminent jurist and writer Janab A.G. Noorani and the Vice Chancellor, MANUU, Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz.
23.	21-01-2016	Mr.A.G.Noorani delivered a lecture on <i>Relations between Delhi and Hyderabad</i> 1947-1948 organized by H.K.Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies.
24.	17-2-2016	17th and 18th February, 4th National Conference on Language, Literature and Social Influences and Counter influences organized by the Department of English. Prof. C. R. Visveswara Rao, Former Vice-Chancellor, Vikrama Simhapuri University was the Chief Guest ;Prof. Panchanan Mohanty, Dean School of Humanities, University of Hyderabad was the keynote speaker. Valedictory address was delivered by Padma Shri Mohammed Ali Baig.
25.	01-02-2016	Dr. Shakeel Ahmad, Joint Secretary UGC joined as 5th Registrar of MANUU.
26.	08-03-2016	International Women's Day organized by Centre for Women Studies. Self Defense Training for Women Chief Guest was Soumya Mishra, IPS, Inspector General of Police, CID. The Guest of Honour was Ms. Syeda Falak, Karate Champion.
27.	23-3-2016	5 Day Workshop was conducted by Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism.
28.	24-3-2016	Vice-Chancellor inaugurates MANUU's Urdu Website.



17-18 Feb 2016 - Mohammed Ali Baig speaking at valedictory of 4th National Conference. (L-R) Mr.
 G. Godavarthi, Dr. Shugufta Shaeen, Mrs. Noor Baig and Prof. S M Rahmathullah



22.04.2015 - Mr. Talmiz Ahmad, Former Ambassador to Saudi Arabia delivering lecture on 'Four years after the Arab Spring'



Azad Day Dastkari Mela



Aug 15 2015 Independence Day



Azad Day Education Day Dr Ahmad Kamal 13-11-15



Azad Day Blood Donation Camp, November, 2015



Azad Day School cultural program 7-11-15



Azad Day School cultural program 7-11-15



Azad Walk for Harmony 4-11-15



Azad Walk for Harmony 4-11-15



Constitution Day 26.11.15 Prof. Kancha Ilaiah speaking, Dr. Mohammad Aslam Parvaiz and Prof. S. Najamul Hasan also seen



Dr. Shakeel Ahmad taking charge as Regisrar on 01.02.2016



Eminent Journalist Mr. Kamal Khan speaking at 5 Days Workshop by Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism on 23.3.2016



International Conference 15 to 17 December 2015 on 'Celestial Mechanics and Astrological Dynamics', Chief Guest Prof. Somak Raychaudhury, Director, Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astro Physics



International Conference 15 to 17 December 2015 on 'Celestial Mechanics and Astrological Dynamics', Chief Guest Prof. Somak Raychaudhury, Director, Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astro Physics



International Women's Day 'Self Defense Training for Women' Soumya Mishra, IPS, Inspector General of Police, CID, Ms. Syeda Falak, Karate Champion by CWS on 8.3.2016



International Women's Day 'Self Defense Training for Women' Soumya Mishra, IPS, Inspector General of Police, CID, Ms. Syeda Falak, Karate Champion by CWS on 8.3.2016



Lecture on Islam and Tolerance by Shaykh Dr. Muhammad Bin Yahya Al-Ninowy, Atlanta Georgia, USA - 7.12.2015



Mr. Md. Mahmood Ali, Deputy Chief Minister at Eid Milap on 27-7-15



Oct 2 2015 Swachh Bharat Abhiyan



Prof. Anwar Moazzam, Former Head, Dept. of Islamic Studies delivered lecture 'Maulana Azad's Idea of India' on 9.01.2016



Republic Day 26.01.2016